

**GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.**

**No. 53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (Part II)**



**The National Archives  
National Archives and Records Service  
General Services Administration**

**Washington: 1967**

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microcopy No. T-313. A price list appears on the last pages. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch, The National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (Part II)

The National Archives  
National Archives and Records Service  
General Services Administration

Washington: 1967





This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing the declassified seized German records deposited in the National Archives. The series was initiated by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of the Microfilming Project in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of Guides.

This is one of a number of Guides describing the records of the German Army field commands. These records fall into five categories: Records of Army Groups, Records of Armies, Records of Corps, Records of Divisions, and Occupational and Other Records. Records of panzer armies have been assigned a separate T-Number and described in separate Guides from other army-level records.

This Guide, which constitutes Part II of records of the panzer armies, describes the contents of 261 rolls of microfilm reproducing the records of Panzer Armies 3, 4, and 5, and Panzer Army Africa. Included is material on the campaign in North Africa in 1941-43, the campaign against the Soviet Union in 1941-45, and the campaign in western Europe in 1944-45.

The provenance to which the documents are attributed is the army headquarters that originally kept the file, although a large proportion of the items had in fact been retired by the units to the Heeresarchiv Potsdam for permanent retention. There an accession number was stamped or written on the cover, and it is by this numbering system that the folders were organized in the Departmental Records Branch of the Department of the Army, which office administered the records before the assumption of these duties by the National Archives. All folders

accessioned by the Heeresarchiv were assigned numbers in sequence (up to 75000) and logged in by unit in the Potsdam Catalog. Folders that had not gone through the Heeresarchiv accessioning process before capture or had never been retired to the Heeresarchiv were given folder numbers in an extension of the Heeresarchiv system using numbers above 75000, but otherwise following the Potsdam pattern. Considerable information on the fate of all German military records during World War II, including information on several destructive fires and subsequent efforts to reconstruct records that were burned, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs in the German Army High Command. (These records were filmed as Microcopy No. T-78, Rolls 1-33, and are described in Guide No. 12 of this series.)

The descriptive material for the panzer armies was prepared on cards and each card has been filmed before the folder it describes. The cards for all folders on one roll of film are also filmed at the beginning of that roll. This Guide contains the text of the cards.

A short history and an organization index by staff section (Abteilung) precede the file item listing for each panzer army. The unit history has also been filmed at the beginning of each roll of the unit's records.

The term "Roll" in the Guide refers to the sequence of the film. "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. The "Item No." is the identification symbol on the original folder. The "Item" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, (c) additional information providing a general idea of the contents, and (d) the inclusive dates of the file item.

The original records have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany. The microfilm has been deposited as Microcopy No. T-313 with the National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408. The microfilm may be consulted in the National Archives or copies may be ordered. A price list will be found at the end of the Guide.

The descriptions were prepared by Anton F. Grassl under the supervision of Donald E. Spencer. Petronilla Hawes prepared the organization indexes and Johanna M. Wagner typed the stencils.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface . . . . .	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations . . . . .	vii
Organization of German Army Staffs . . . . .	x
Records of Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 3 (Third Panzer Army)	
Organization Index . . . . .	1
File Item Listing . . . . .	21
Records of Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 4 (Fourth Panzer Army)	
Organization Index . . . . .	69
File Item Listing . . . . .	83
Records of Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 5 (Fifth Panzer Army)	
Organization Index . . . . .	120
File Item Listing . . . . .	123
Records of Panzer-Armeeoberkommando Afrika (Panzer Army Africa)	
Organization Index . . . . .	128
File Item Listing . . . . .	136
Previously Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. . . . .	155
Price List . . . . .	159



GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung	Baupi	Baupioniere
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung	Bd.	Band
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier	Beob.	Beobachtung
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier	bes.	besondere
IIa	1. Adjutant	betr.	betreffend
IIb	2. Adjutant	Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
III	Richter	Brig.	Brigade
IVa	Intendant	Bt.	Bataillon
IVb	Arzt	B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
IVc	Veterinär	Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge	bzw.	beziehungsweise
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer	Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer	Div.	Division
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier	Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)	Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung	Fallsch.	Fallschirm
		feindl.	feindliche
Abt.	Abteilung	Feldgend.	Feldgendarmarie
Abw.	Abwehr	Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
A.K.	Armeekorps	Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
allg.	allgemein	Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenfürer	Fest.	Festung
Anl.	Anlage	FK	Feldkommandantur
Anordn.	Anordnung	Fl.	Flieger
A.O.	Abwehroffizier	Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
AOK	Armeeoberkommando	Flivo	Fliegerverbindungs-offizier
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens	FPM	Feldpostmeister
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer	freiw.	freiwillig
Arfü.	Artillerieführer	Fü.	Führer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur	Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet	Geb.	Gebirgs-
Art., Artl.	Artillerie	Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung	Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager	Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Batl.	Bataillon	Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Battr.	Batterie	Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres	Kps.	Korps
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei	Krad	Kraftfahrrad
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen	KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
grdlg.	grundlegend	Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen	Lt.	Leutnant
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur	Lw.	Luftwaffe
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe	Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando	M.G.	Maschinengewehr
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung	mil.	militärische
Höh.	Höherer	Mob.	Mobilmachung
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur	mot.	motorisiert
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens	Mun.	Munition
Hptm.	Hauptmann	MVO	Marineverbindungs-offizier
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier	Nachr.	Nachrichten
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst	Nachs.	Nachschub
I.D.	Infanterie Division	Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
Inf.	Infanterie	ND	Nachrichtendienst
Insp.	Inspektion	norweg.	norwegisch
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment	NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät	NT	Nachschubtransport
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen	Ol	l. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
Kan.	Kanone	OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Kav.	Kavallerie	Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Kdo.	Kommando	Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Kdr.	Kommandeur	Obst.	Oberst
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers	Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Kdtr.	Kommandantur	Offz.	Offizier
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug	OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener	OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen	OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie	OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie	O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
Kol.	Kolonne	O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungs-offizier
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe	O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungs-offizier
Komp.	Kompanie	O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armee-wirtschaftsführer
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes	O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
Kp.	Kompanie	O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe	Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik	Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur	Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
ostw.	ostwärts	Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone	takt.	taktische
Panz.	Panzer	TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen	Transp.	Transport
Pi.	Pioniere	Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer	u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
Pion.	Pioniere	usw.	und so weiter
Pk.	Park	Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Po.	Polizei	Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Prop.	Propaganda	Vers.	Versorgung
Pz.	Panzer	Verw.	Verwaltung
Qu.	Quartiermeister	Vet.	Veterinär
Reg., Regt.	Regiment	Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
Res.	Reserve	W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Ro.	Rohstoffe	Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
rückw.	rückwärtig	Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
San.	Sanitäts-	W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
Schw.	Schwadron	W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Stabsoff.f.Pz.		Wi.	Wirtschaft
Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung	W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
Stb.	Stab	W.Pr.	Wehrmichtspropaganda
stellv.	stellvertretend	WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung	WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie	z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie		

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	<u>H.Gr.*</u>	<u>AOK*</u>	<u>AK*</u>	<u>Div.*</u>
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fi	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomi		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntrouppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/O1		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

\* Omissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.



ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	<u>H.Gr.</u>	<u>AOK</u>	<u>AK</u>	<u>Div.</u>
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmierie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesénoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

Adjutantur (Personnel Group)

1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			



Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 3 (Third Panzer Army)

The XV Corps, which was activated in Jena in 1937 to control the three original motorized light divisions, was the predecessor of the Third Panzer Army. The corps fought in Poland in 1939 and in the campaign in the West in 1940 as Panzer Group Hoth (Panzergruppe Hoth) (named for its commander, Gen. Hermann Hoth). The unit was redesignated Panzer Group 3 (Panzergruppe 3) on Nov 16, 1940, and fought as such on the eastern front until Oct 5, 1941, when it was renamed the Third Panzer Army (Panzer AOK 3) and placed under the command of Gen. Hans Reinhardt. Operating on the central sector of the eastern front, the Third Panzer Army was responsible for the defense of Vitebsk in July 1944. The Soviet summer offensive forced its withdrawal and Gen. Erich Raus became its commander on Aug 16, 1944. The army became responsible for the defense of the northern frontier of East Prussia following the Soviet breakthrough to the Baltic Sea north of Memel in October 1944. From March 10 until its disbandment on May 3, 1945, the army was under the command of Gen. Hasso von Manteuffel.

Organization Index

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia</u>		
Anlagen I-III z. Tätigkeitsbericht.* Vorbereitende Befehle, Besprechungen, Karten	Feb 15 - May 24, 1941	15415/1-3
Anlage IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Kriegsspiel "Barbarossa"	May 19, 1941	15415/4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	May 25 - Aug 31, 1941	14837/2
Anlagenband z. Kriegstagebuch	Mar 1, 1940 - May 1, 1941	61457/1
Anlagenband z. Kriegstagebuch, Besprechungen des Genobst. Hoth, Frühjahr 1941	Mar 30 - May 21, 1941	61457/2
Anlagenband I z. Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen	Jun 21 - Aug 31, 1941	15415/7
Anlagenband II z. Kriegstagebuch, Ausgegebene Befehle	May 25 - Aug 31, 1941	15415/8
Anlagenband III z. Kriegstagebuch. Eingegangene Befehle	May 25 - Aug 31, 1941	15415/9

\* The National Archives does not have the basic Tätigkeitsbericht.

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagenband IV a-b z. Kriegstagebuch. Berichte, Besprechungen, Beurteilungen der Lage	May 25 - Aug 12, 1941	15415/45-46
Anlagenband V z. Kriegstagebuch. Kriegsgliederungen	Jun 22, 1941	15415/10
Anlagenband VI a-b z. Kriegstagebuch, Lagenkarten	Jun 4 - Aug 31, 1941	15415/11-12
<u>Anlagen z. KTB</u> Fernsprechbuch	Jun 18 - Dec 3, 1941	15415/38
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Funksprüche usw.	Jun 22 - Aug 31, 1941	15415/13-26
<u>Anlagen z. KTB</u> Fernsprechbücher	Jun 20 - Aug 18, 1941	15415/27-31
<u>Anlagen z. KTB</u> Fernsprechbuch	Aug 3 - Oct 16, 1941	15415/36
Vom Bug zum Don. Das 3. Panzerkorps im Feldzug 1941	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	34218/4
Gefechtsberichte Russland 1941/42	Jun 22, 1941 - Feb 1, 1942	21057
Beschreibung des Angriffsgeländes u. Operationsraumes	Sep 1941	65202/9
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1941	15415/35
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1941	15415/39
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch. Ausgegebene Befehle	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1941	15415/40
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch. Befehle für die Fortführung der Operationen	Sep 19, 1941	15415/41
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch. Eingegangene Befehle	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1941	15415/42
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch. Befehle für neue Operationen	Sep 16, 1941	15415/43
<u>Anlagen z. KTB</u> Funksprüche	Sep 1 - Oct 29, 1941	15415/47-57
Operationsbefehle Nr. 13	Sep 21, 1941	15415/44
Fernsprechbücher	Oct 2 - Dec 15, 1941	15415/59-60
Funksprüche	Oct 30 - Nov 20, 1941	15415/61-64
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 (Forts.)	Nov 1, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/1
Anlagenband I 1-2 z. Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen	Nov 1, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/2-3
Anlagenband II z. Kriegstagebuch. Ausgegebene Befehle	Jan 1 - 30, 1942	16911/4
Anlagenband III z. Kriegstagebuch. Eingegangene Befehle	Jan 1 - 30, 1942	16911/5
Anlagenband IV 1-3 z. Kriegstagebuch. Berichte, Besprechungen, Beurteilungen der Lage	Sep 9, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/6-8
Anlagenband V z. Kriegstagebuch. Kriegsgliederungen	Sep 27, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	15415/58
Anlagenband VI 1-5 z. Kriegstagebuch, Lagenkarten	Sep 1, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/9-13
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Einsatzerfahrungen Russland	Dec 1, 1941 - Mar 24, 1943	32940
Funksprüche	Nov 21, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/15-26
Fernsprechbuch	Dec 15, 1941 - Jan 16, 1942	16911/14

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia</u> (cont'd.)		
Zum Kaukasus. Das 3. Panzerkorps i.Feldzug 1942 gegen Sowjet-		
Russland	Jan 1 - Nov 21, 1942	34218/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/1
Anlagenband 1 z. Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/2-3
Anlagenband 2 z. Kriegstagebuch. Ausgegebene Befehle	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/4
Anlagenband 3 z. Kriegstagebuch. Eingegangene Befehle	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/5
Anlagenband 4 z. Kriegstagebuch. Berichte, Besprechungen	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/6
Anlagenband 5 z. Kriegstagebuch. Kriegsgliederungen	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/7
Anlagenband 6 z. Kriegstagebuch. Lagenkarten	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/8-9
✓Anlagen z. KTB/ Fernsprechbuch	Jan 16 - Apr 24, 1942	20736/10
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Funksprüche	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	29736/16-28
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Teil I	Apr 27 - Jul 31, 1942	25784/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Teil II	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/2
Anlagenband 1 z. Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen	Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/3-4
Anlagenband 2 z. Kriegstagebuch (1-208, ohne 180). Ausgegebene Befehle	Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/5-6
Anlagenband 2 z. Kriegstagebuch (180). Beabsichtigtes Unternehmen "Blücher" im Sept. 1942	Sep 1942	25784/7
Anlagenband 3 z. Kriegstagebuch. Eingegangene Befehle	Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/8
Anlagenband 4 z. Kriegstagebuch (1-160, ohne 22a, 59, 96a). Berichte, Besprechungen, Beurteilungen d. Lage	Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/9-11
Anlagenband 4 z. Kriegstagebuch (22a, 59, 96a). Stand der Auffrischung	May 12 - Jul 12, 1942	25784/12-14
Anlagenband 5 z. Kriegstagebuch, Kriegsgliederungen	Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/15
Anlagenband 6 z. Kriegstagebuch, Lagenkarten	Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/16-17
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Funksprüche	Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/18-34
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Fernsprechbuch	Jun 14 - Aug 13, 1942	29195/23
Anlagen z. KTBs 4-6, Fernsprechbuch	May 25, 1942 - Aug 12, 1943	35568/35-36
Gefechtsberichte 1942 Russland, Nachtrag z. KTBs 4 u.5	Apr 26, 1942 - Jan 20, 1943	30795
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/1
Anlagenband 1 z. Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/2-3
Anlagenband 2a z. Kriegstagebuch (1-174, ohne 51). Ausgegebene Befehle	Oct 5, 1942 - Jan 16, 1943	29195/4

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagenband 2a z. Kriegstagebuch (51). Unternehmen "Aquator"	Nov 30, 1942	29195/5
Anlagenband 2b z. Kriegstagebuch. Ausgegebene Befehle	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/6
Anlagenband 3a z. Kriegstagebuch. Eingegangene Befehle	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/7
Anlagenband 3b z. Kriegstagebuch. Eingegangene Befehle	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/8
Anlagenband 4a z. Kriegstagebuch (1-80, ohne 71a). Berichte	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/9
Anlagenband 4a z. Kriegstagebuch (71a). Angriffsunternehmen "Schneeflocke"	Jan 9, 1943	29195/10
Anlagenband 4b z. Kriegstagebuch. Besprechungen, Beurteilungen der Lage usw.	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/11
Anlagenband 5 z. Kriegstagebuch. Kriegsgliederungen	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/12
Anlagenband 6 z. Kriegstagebuch. Lagenkarten	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/13
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Funksprüche	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/14-20
Anlagen z. KTB/ Fernsprechbuch	Aug 14, 1942 - Jan 19, 1943	29195/21
Anlagen z. KTB/ Fernsprechbuch	Apr 27, 1942 - Jan 9, 1943	29195/22
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Teil I.	Jan 18 - Mar 31, 1943	35568/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Teil II	Apr 1 - May 31, 1943	35568/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Teil III	Jun 1 - 30, 1943	35568/3
Anlagenband 1 z. Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/4-6
Anlagenband 2a z. Kriegstagebuch (1-223, ohne 81 u. 103). Ausgegebene Befehle	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/7-8
Anlagenband 2a z. Kriegstagebuch (81). Unternehmen "Donnerkeil"	Mar 14 - Apr 5, 1943	35568/9
Anlagenband 2a z. Kriegstagebuch (103). Armeebefehl Nr. 5 für die Umgliederung	Apr 17, 1943	35568/10
Anlagenband 2b z. Kriegstagebuch. Ausgegebene Befehle	Jan 21 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/11-12
Anlagenband 3 a-b z. Kriegstagebuch. Eingegangene Befehle	Jan 18 - Jun 29, 1943	35568/13-14
Anlagenband 4 z. Kriegstagebuch (1-301 ohne 119 u. 241). Berichte u. Erfahrungen	Jan 18 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/15-18
Anlagenband 4 z. Kriegstagebuch (119). Befehle zur Bewegung "Büffel"	Feb 3 - Mar 24, 1943	35568/19
Anlagenband 4 z. Kriegstagebuch (119). Überlegungen über Zurücknahme d. Front bei Wjasma	Aug 29, 1942	35568/20

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagenband 4 z. Kriegstagebuch (241). Vorschläge zur Stellenverbesserung	May 31, 1943	35568/21
Anlagenband 5 z. Kriegstagebuch. Kriegsgliederungen	Jan 19 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/22
Anlagenband 6 z. Kriegstagebuch. Lagenkarten	Jan 16 - Jun 25, 1943	35568/22a
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Funksprüche	Jan 19 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/23-33
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Fernsprehbuch	Jan 25 - Jun 15, 1943	35568/34
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Teil IV-VI	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44544/1-3
Anlagenband 1 a-c z. Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44544/4-6
Anlagenband 2a z. Kriegstagebuch. Ausgegangene Befehle	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44544/7
Anlagenband 2b z. Kriegstagebuch. Ausgegangene Befehle	Jul 1 - Sep 26, 1943	44544/8
Anlagenband 3 a-b z. Kriegstagebuch. Eingegangene Befehle	Jul 3 - Sep 30, 1943	44544/9-10
Anlagenband 4 a-e z. Kriegstagebuch. Berichte	May 21 - Sep 22, 1943	44544/11-15
Anlagenband 5 z. Kriegstagebuch. Kriegsgliederungen	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44544/16
Anlagenband 6 z. Kriegstagebuch. Lagekarten	Jun 29 - Sep 14, 1943	44544/17
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch. Rückzugsbewegung "Herbstnebel"	Jul 4 - Sep 10, 1943	44544/20
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch. Denkschrift für Führung einer Winterschlacht	Jul 18 - Aug 19, 1943	44544/21
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch, "Pantherstellung"	Aug 10 - Sep 26, 1943	44544/18-19
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Fernsprehbuch	Jun 15 - Sep 29, 1943	44544/22-23
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Funksprüche, Allgemeines	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44544/26-31
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Fernsprehbuch	Jul 3 - Oct 5, 1943	44544/24-25
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, Bd. 1-3	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	47321/1-3
Anlagenband 1 z. Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/1-3
Anlagenband 2 z. Kriegstagebuch. Eingegangene u. ausgegebene Befehle	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/4-9
Anlagenband 3 z. Kriegstagebuch. Erhaltene u. erstattete Meldungen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/10-15
Anlagenband 4 z. Kriegstagebuch. Anträge, Anfragen, Berichte, Allgemeines	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/16-21
Anlagenband 5 z. Kriegstagebuch. Verschiedenes	Oct 16 - Dec 17, 1943	47321/4
Anlagenband 6 z. Kriegstagebuch. Kriegsgliederungen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/22
Anlagenband 7 z. Kriegstagebuch. Lagenkarten	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/23-26
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Fernsprehbücher	Sep 29 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/29-30
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Fernsprehbücher	Oct 6 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/27-28

## Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 3

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia</u> (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband z. Kriegstagebuch, Chefsachen	Jan 6 - May 8, 1944	51964
Die Abwehrschlachten um Witebsk	Dec 13, 1943 - Feb 17, 1944	48936
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Teil I-VI	Jan 1 - Jun 16, 1944	62584/1-6
Anlagenband 1a z. Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen	Jan 1 - May 31, 1944	54349/1-5
Anlagenband 1b z. Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen	Jun 1 - 16, 1944	62584/7
Anlagenband 2a z. Kriegstagebuch. Eingegangene u. ausgegebene Befehle	Jan 1 - May 31, 1944	54349/6-15
Anlagenband 2b z. Kriegstagebuch. Eingegangene u. ausgegebene Befehle	Jun 1 - 16, 1944	62584/8
Anlagenband 3a z. Kriegstagebuch. Erhaltene u. erstattete Meldungen	Jan 1 - May 31, 1944	54349/16-25
Anlagenband 3b z. Kriegstagebuch. Erhaltene u. erstattete Meldungen	Jun 1 - 16, 1944	62584/9
Anlagenband 4a z. Kriegstagebuch. Anträge, Berichte	Jan 1 - May 31, 1944	54349/26-35
Anlagenband 4b z. Kriegstagebuch. Anträge, Berichte	Jun 1 - Jun 16, 1944	62584/10
Anlagenband 5 z. Kriegstagebuch, Chefsachen	Apr 1 - Jun 16, 1944	59595
Anlagenband 6 z. Kriegstagebuch, Kriegsgliederungen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	54349/36
Anlagenband 7a z. Kriegstagebuch. Lagenkarten	Jan 1 - May 31, 1944	54349/37-39
Anlagenband 7b z. Kriegstagebuch. Lagenkarten	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1944	62584/11-13
Anlagenband z. Kriegstagebuch. OB u. Chefgespräche	Jan 1 - Jun 16, 1944	62584/16
Anlagenband z. Kriegstagebuch, Ferngespräche	Jan 1 - Jun 16, 1944	62584/17
Anlagenband z. Kriegstagebuch. Fester Platz Witebsk	Feb 11 - Jun 17, 1944	62584/14
Anlagenband z. Kriegstagebuch. Unternehmen "Regenschauer"	Mar 26 - Apr 16, 1944	54349/40
Anlagenband z. Kriegstagebuch. Unternehmen "Frühlingsfest"	Mar 29 - May 11, 1944	54349/41
Anlagenband z. Kriegstagebuch. Unternehmen "Kormoran"	May 9 - Jun 18, 1944	62584/15
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8 (Forts.)	Jun 17 - Sep 30, 1944	64190/1-7
Anlagenband 1 z. Kriegstagebuch, Tagesmeldungen	Jun 17 - 30, 1944	64190/11
Anlagenband 2 z. Kriegstagebuch, Befehle	Jun 14 - 30, 1944	64190/12
Anlagenband 3 z. Kriegstagebuch, Meldungen	Jun 17 - Jul 1, 1944	64190/13
Anlagenband 4 z. Kriegstagebuch, Berichte, Anträge	Jun 17 - 30, 1944	64190/14
Anlagenband z. Kriegstagebuch, Meldungen, Befehle usw.	Jul 1 - 12, 1944	64190/15-17
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Lagekarten	Jun 22 - Jul 31, 1944	64190/18-19



<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u>		
<u>/Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch/</u> Chefgespräche	Jun 17 - 30, 1944	64190/10
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch, Funksprüche, fester Platz Witebsk	Jun 24 - 27, 1944	64190/9
<u>/Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch/</u> Funksprüche, fester Platz Wilna	Jul 8 - 12, 1944	64190/8
Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen, Befehle	Jul 13 - 31, 1944	64190/20-28
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944	64190/29-31
Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen, Befehle	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944	64190/32-49
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	64191/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen, Befehle	Oct 1 - 12, 1944	64191/2-4
Kriegstagebuch	Oct 14 - Dec 31, 1944	64192/1-3
Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen, Befehle	Oct 13 - Dec 31, 1944	64192/6-20
Anlagen z. KTB, Chef-Gespräche	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944	64192/4
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944	64192/5
<u>Abteilung Ia/Mess</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 22, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	15415/37
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 15 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/50
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 19 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/63
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44544/32
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/48
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62584/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	64196
<u>Abteilung Ia/Armeepionierführer</u>		
Gefechtsbericht d. Pioniere u. Bauruppen	Jun 22 - Aug 10, 1941	15415/34
Befehlsbuch des Pionierführers	Jun 24, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/59
Gefechtsbericht mit Anlagen	Oct 2, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	16911/60
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/11
Wehrgeologenstelle 28	May 15, 1942 - Jan 8, 1943	75883/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/34
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jul 3 - Oct 15, 1943	44544/38
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/41
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62585
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944	64195

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia/Armeenachrichtenföhrer</u>		
Nachrichteneinsatz b.d. H.Gr. B im Westfeldzug	May 10 - Jun 25, 1940	61456
Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 1-5	Apr 23 - Aug 31, 1941	16911/40
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 1-5	Feb 5 - Aug 31, 1941	16911/41-46
Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 6-15	Sep 1941 - Jan 1942	16911/47
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 6-15. Befehle für die Fortführung der Operationen	Sep 1, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/48-58
Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 16-18	Jan 31 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/12
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 16-18	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/13-15
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 22 mit Anlagen	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/35-38
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 24 mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44544/34-37
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 25 mit Anlagen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/42-45
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 26 mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62586/1-3
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 27 mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944	64194/1-4
Ergebnisse der Nachrichten-Nah-Aufklärung während der Abriegelung des russischen Einbruchs bei Kirow usw.	Sep 14 - Oct 1, 1943	61455
Akte Bandenüberfälle	Apr 15 - May 12, 1944	62127
<u>Abteilung Ia/Stopak</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/48
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62584/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	64196
<u>Abteilung Ia/Stomth</u>		
Erfahrungsberichte	Jun 22 - Jul 28, 1941	15415/32
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 15 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/50
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29195/40
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 19 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/63
<u>Abteilung Ia/Gabo</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Feb 16 - Aug 31, 1941	15415/6
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Sep 1, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	16911/27
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/11
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 26 - Sep 15, 1942	25784/51

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item-No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia/Gabo (cont'd.)</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 16, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/39
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 19 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/62
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1943	44544/33
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/48
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62584/19
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	64196
<u>Stabsoffizier Reit- u. Fahrwesen</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/48
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62584/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	64196
<u>Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 2 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/16
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/16
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/21
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62584/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Sep 20, 1944	63340/28
<u>Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Aug 11, 1941	13119/1
Anlagenband A, Teil I z. TB Nr. 2. Vorbereitungen für Feldzug Russland	Dec 1940 - Jun 21, 1941	13119/2
Anlagenband B, Teil I z. TB Nr. 2. Feindlagen- karten	Jan 1 - Jun 21, 1941	13153/1
Anlagenband B, Teil II z. TB Nr. 2. Feind- lagenkarten	Jun 22 - Jul 20, 1941	13153/2
Anlagenband B, Teil III z. TB Nr. 2. Feind- lagenkarten	Jul 26 - Aug 6, 1941	13153/3
Anlagenband C, Teil I z. TB Nr. 2. Feind- nachrichten- u. Beurteilungen	Mar 12 - Jul 4, 1941	13153/4
Anlagenband C, Teil II z. TB Nr. 2. Feind- nachrichten- u. Beurteilungen	Jul 4 - Aug 8, 1941	13153/5
Anlagenband D, Teil I z. TB Nr. 2. Meldungen	Jun 22 - Aug 11, 1941	13119/3

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagenband E, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Luftaufklärungsergebnisse	Jun 22 - Aug 11, 1941	13119/4
Anlagenband F, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Luftaufklärungsergebnisse	Jun 22 - Aug 10, 1941	13153/6
Anlagenband G, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Befehle, Meldungen	Jun 20 - Aug 8, 1941	13153/7
Anlagenband H, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Ergebnisse, Horchaufklärung	Mar 17 - Aug 9, 1941	13119/5
Anlagenband J, Teil I-II z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Lageberichte, Fremde Heere Ost	Apr 28 - Aug 10, 1941	16911/28-29
Anlagenband K z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2.	Apr 1 - Sep 16, 1941	16911/30
Anlagenband L, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Zensur-tätigkeit, Berichte	Feb 15 - Aug 13, 1941	16911/31
Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 2-4	Jan 1, 1941 - Apr 25, 1942	21818/1
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4, Vorbereitungen bis Feldzugsbeginn, 20.6.1941.	Mar - Jun 1941	21818/5
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4, Schlacht von Wjasma, Vorstoss nach Kalinin	1941-1942	21818/6
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4, Vorstoss zum Moskwa-Kanal, Rückzug	1941-1942	21818/7
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4, Feldzugsbeginn bis Abschluss-Schlacht v. Smolensk	1941-1942	21818/8
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4, Abwehrkämpfe bei Witebsk	Feb - Apr 1942	21818/9
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4, Abwehrkämpfe bei Wjasma	May - Jul 1942	21818/4
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4.	Jun - Jul 1942	21818/3
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Aug 12, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/32
Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3, Feindbeurteilung H.Gr.Mitte u. AOK 9	Aug 9, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/33
Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Karten	Aug 19, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/34
Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Feindbeurteilung u. Feindnachrichtenblätter	Aug 18, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/35

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen	Sep 1941 - Jan 1942	16911/36
Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Luftaufklärung	Oct 1, 1941 - Jan 25, 1942	16911/37
Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3, Fernsprech- bücher	Oct 3, 1941 - Jan 25, 1942	16911/37/1-3
Anlagenband G z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3, Meldungen, Schriftwechsel, Horchergebnisse	Aug 7, 1941 - Jan 18, 1942	16911/38
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4	Jan 30 - Apr 25, 1942	20839/1
Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4, Meldungen, Feindnachrichten u. Feindbilder	Jan 30 - Apr 25, 1942	20839/2
Anlagenband K z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4. Prop., Gefan- genvernehmungen, Beutepapiere, Dolmetscher	Jan 30 - Apr 25, 1942	20839/3
Anlagenband K3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4. Partisanen- bekämpfung, Agenteneinsatz usw.	Aug 17, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	20839/5
Anlagenband L z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4. Zensur, Geistige Betreuung	Jan 30 - Apr 25, 1942	20839/4
Anlagenband L1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4.	Aug 14, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	20839/6
Anlagenband L2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4.	Aug 14, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	20839/7
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 5 mit Lagenkarten	Apr 27 - Jul 31, 1942	25784/35
Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 5. Feindange- legenheiten, Abwehr u. Zensur	Apr 27 - Jul 31, 1942	25784/36
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6, Ic/AO	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/37
Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6, Ic/AO. Feind- bilder, Nachrichtenblätter, Karten	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/38
Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6, Ic/AO	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/39
Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6, Ic/AO. Mel- dungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/40
Anlagenband D. z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6, Ic/AO. Feindliche Unternehmungen, Berichte usw.	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/44
Anlagenband K z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6, Ic/AO. Gefan- genvernehmungen, Beutepapiere, Agenten usw.	Apr 26 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/41
Anlagenband L z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6, Ic/AO. Zensur, Geistige Betreuung, Feldzeitung	Apr 26 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/42
Anlagenband N z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6, Ic/AO. Banden- wesen, Feindagenten, Geheimschutz, Nachrichtenblätter	Apr 26 - Sep 30, 1942	25784/43

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO (cont'd.)</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7, Ic/AO	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/24
Anlagenband B I-II z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7, Ic/AO.		
Luftaufklärungsergebnisse	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/26-27
Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7, Ic/AO. Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/28
Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7, Ic/AO. Berichte u. Pausen über Feindartillerie	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 25, 1943	29195/29
Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7, Ic/AO. Banden- wesen, Tätigkeit d. Geheimen Feldpolizei	Oct 1942 - Jan 1943	29195/30
Anlagenband F z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7, Ic/AO. Agenten- einsatz, Gefangenenernehmungen, Beutepapiere	Oct 14, 1942 - Mar 27, 1943	29195/31
Anlagenband G z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7, Ic/AO. Zensur, Geistige Betreuung, Feldzeitung	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943	29195/32
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7. Feindbilder, Nachrichtenblätter, Karten	Jan 17 - Mar 18, 1943	29195/25
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/37
Anlagenband A 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Feindbilder, Karten	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/38
Anlagenband A 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Feindnachrichtenblätter, Planpausen	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/39
Anlagenband A 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Feindlagenkarten	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/40
Anlagenbände A 4-5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Feindlagepausen	Jan 22 - Jul 3, 1943	35568/41-42
Anlagenbände B 1-5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Luftaufklärungsergebnisse	Jan 24 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/43-47
Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Mel- dungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/48
Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Berichte u. Pausen über Feindartillerie	Jan 19 - Jun 20, 1943	35568/49
Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Bandenwesen	Mar 2 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/50
Anlagenband F z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Abwehrangelegenheiten	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/51

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ic. Ic/AO (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagenband G z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Propaganda, Geistige Betreuung	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/52
Anlagenband H z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Gefan- genvernehmung, Beute, Prop.d.Feindes	Mar 11 - Jul 28, 1943	35568/53
Anlagenband J 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Zensur, Geistige Betreuung	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/54
Anlagenband J 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO.	Feb 5 - Jun 1943	35568/55
Anlagenband K z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Ic/AO. Wehr- geistige Betreuung	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	35568/56
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Ic/AO	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	40252/1
Anlagenband A 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Ic/AO. Feindnachrichten u. Pausen	Jul 2 - Sep 30, 1943	40252/2
Anlagenband A 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Ic/AO. Feindlagepausen	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	40252/3
Anlagenbände B 1-2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9. Luft- aufklärung	Jul 3 - Sep 30, 1943	40252/4-5
Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Ic/AO. Meldungen (Ausgänge)	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	40252/6
Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Ic/AO. Bandenwesen	Aug 1 - Oct 2, 1943	40252/7
Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Ic/AO Propaganda	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	40252/8
Anlagenband F.z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Ic/AO. Gefangene, Beute usw.	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	40252/9
Anlagenband G z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Ic/AO. Truppenbetreuung	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	40252/10
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Ic/AO	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/31
Anlagenband A 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Ic/AO. Feindbilder, Nachrichtenblaetter, Feindartillerie	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/32
Anlagenband A 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Ic/AO. Feindlagepausen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/33
Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Ic/AO. Luftaufklärungsergebnisse	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/34-35

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Ic/AO. Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/36
Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Ic/AO. Bandenwesen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/37
Anlagenband F z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Ic/AO. Gefangenenernehmungen, Beute, russischer Nach- richtendienst	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/38
Anlagenband G z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Ic/AO. NS Führung, Truppenbetreuung, Zensur	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/39
Anlagenband H z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Ic/AO. Abwehr	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/40
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/1
Anlagenband A 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO. Feindbilder, Feindnachrichtenblätter	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/2
Anlagenband A 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO. Berichte über die Schlacht v. Witebsk	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/3
Anlagenband A 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO. Feindbewegungspausen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/4
Anlagenband A 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO. Bericht über Feindartillerie	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/5
Anlagenband A 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO. V-Mann Meldungen, Feindfunklageberichte, Funknetze	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/6
Anlagenband B 1-2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO. Pausen, Luftaufklärungsergebnisse	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/7-8
Anlagenband C 1-2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO. Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/9-10
Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO. Verschiedenes	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/11
Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO. Bandenwesen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/12
Anlagenband F z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO. Propaganda	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/13
Anlagenband G z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO. Gefangenenernehmungen, Beute, russischer Nachrichten- dienst, Kartei d. Feindverbände	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/14



<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagenband H z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO. Abt. Zensur	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62587/15
Anlagenband J z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Ic/AO. Abwehr Feindnachrichtenblatt Nr. 14	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944 Jun 10, 1944	62587/16 75883/1
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Ic/AO	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62588/1
Anlagenband A 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Ic/AO. Feindbilder, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Aufstellungen der Feindverbände	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62588/2
Anlagenband A 2-4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Ic/AO. Feindlagekarten	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62588/11-13
Anlagenband A 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Ic/AO. Feindfunklageberichte, V-Mann Meldungen, Berichte über Feindartillerie	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62588/3
Anlagenband B 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Ic/AO. Luftaufklärungsergebnisse	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62588/4-5
Anlagenband C 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Ic/AO. Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62588/6-7
Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Ic/AO. Verschiedenes	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62588/8
Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Ic/AO. Gefangenenernehmungen, Beutematerial usw.	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	62588/9
Anlagenband F z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Ic/AO, Abwehr Feindnachrichtenblatt Nr. 15	Jul 1 - Oct 25, 1944 Sep 30, 1944	62588/10 75153
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 13, Ic/AO	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	64193/1
Anlagenband A 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 13, Ic/AO. Feindfunklageberichte, Feindartillerie usw.	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	64193/2
Anlagenbände A 2-4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 13, Ic/AO Feindlagekarten	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	64193/3-4
Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 13, Ic/AO. Luftaufklärung	Oct 1 - 28, 1944	64193/5
Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 13, Ic/AO. Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen	Oct 1 - 31, 1944	64193/6
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Ic/AO	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65202/1

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagenband A 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Ic/AO. Feindbilder, Feindfunklageberichte	Nov 1 - Dec 20, 1944	65202/2
Anlagenband A 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Ic/AO. Feindlagekarten	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65202/3
Anlagenband A 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Ic/AO. Feindbewegungspausen	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65202/4
Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Ic/AO. Luftaufklärung	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65202/5
Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Ic/AO. Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944	65202/6
Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Ic/AO. Gefangenenernehmungen, Beutematerial, Kartei d. Feindverbände	Jan 6 - Dec 31, 1944	65202/7
Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Ic/AO. Abwehr	Nov 1, 1944 - Mar 15, 1945	65202/8
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15, Ic/AO	Jan 1 - Feb 7, 1945	65201/1
Anlagenband A 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15, Ic/AO. Berichte über Feindartillerie	Jan 16 - Feb 8, 1945	65201/2
Anlagenband A 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15, Ic/AO. Feindlagekarten	Jan 1 - Feb 7, 1945	65201/6
Anlagenband A 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15, Ic/AO. Feindbewegungspausen	Jan 1 - Feb 7, 1945	65201/3
Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15, Ic/AO. Luftaufklärung	Jan 1 - Feb 7, 1945	65201/5
Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15, Ic/AO. Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen	Jan 1 - Feb 7, 1945	65201/4
Übersetzung, Generalstab d. Roten Armee, "Anweisung zum Durchbruch befestigter Stellungen"	Jan 14, 1945	75811
<u>Abteilung O.Gu.</u>		
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 10 - Dec 31, 1941	16853
Tätigkeitsberichte, IV Wi	Oct 12, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942	21729/4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 (Russland)	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942	21729/1
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Verschiedenes	May 1 - Jun 30, 1942	21729/2

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung O. Qu. (cont'd.)</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942	21729/6
Versorgungslageberichte	Feb 1 - Apr 14, 1942	21729/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/1
Anlagenband 1 a-f z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Befehle, Kriegsgliederungen	Jun 11 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/2-7
Anlage 2 z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Tägliche Versorgungs- meldungen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/8
Anlage 3a z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung	Jul 6 - Dec 28, 1942	27140/9
Anlage 3b z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Besondere Anord- nungen f.d. Versorgungstruppen	Jul 2 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/10
Anlage 4 z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anlagen, Qu. 2	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/11
Anlage 6 z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anlagen, Mun.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/13
Anlage 7 z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Tätigkeitsberichte m. Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/14
Anlage 8 z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/15
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/1
Anlagen 1 a-f z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Allgemeiner Schriftverkehr	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/2-7
Anlage 2 z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Tägliche Versorgungs- meldungen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/8
Anlage 3 z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Anordnungen f.d. Ver- sorgung u. Bes. Anordn. f.d. Vers.-Truppen	Jan 6 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/9
Anlage 6 z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Tätigkeitsbericht, Mun.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/13
Anlage 9 z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/16
Anlage 10 z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/17
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/14
Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anlagen, Qu.2	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/10-11
Tätigkeitsberichte, B.V.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/15
Tätigkeitsbericht, VII	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1943	58021
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/1

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung O.Gu. (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Allgemeiner Schriftverkehr	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/2-7
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Tagesmeldungen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/9
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Tätigkeitsbericht, Qu.2	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/11
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Qu.2	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	58022
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Tätigkeitsbericht, B.V.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/12
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Tätigkeitsbericht, Mun.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/13
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Mun.	Jun 6 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/14-17
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Tätigkeitsbericht, Pi.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/26
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Tätigkeitsbericht, Feld.V.St.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/21
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Tätigkeitsbericht, Mun., 10-Tage Meldungen	Jul 6 - Dec 29, 1943	46780/18
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Anordnungen f.d.Versorgungs-Truppen	Jul 6 - Dec 13, 1943	46780/10
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Räumungsakte	Aug 31 - Sep 26, 1943	46780/8
Tätigkeitsberichte, Gruppe T	Sep 20, 1943 - Jun 30, 1944	63340/23
Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anlagen, Pi.	Dec 27, 1943 - Apr 30, 1944	63340/20-21
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Mun. 10-Tage Meldungen	Dec 31, 1943 - Jun 28, 1944	63340/17
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	63340/1
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Sonderakte - Venus	Dec 31, 1943 - Jun 22, 1944	63340/7
Anlage z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Bes. Anordn. f.d.Vers.	Dec 31, 1943 - Jun 21, 1944	63340/5
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Allgemeiner Schriftverkehr	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	63340/9-14
Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Tagesmeldungen	Jan 1 - Jun 29, 1944	63340/6
Tätigkeitsbericht, Mun.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	63340/4
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Mun.	Jan 1 - Jun 24, 1944	63340/15-16
Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	63340/2
Tätigkeitsbericht, B.V.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	63340/3
Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anlagen, VII	Jan 1 - Aug 8, 1944	63340/22
Feste Plätze	Mar 28 - Jun 7, 1944	63340/8
<u>Abteilung Waffen u. Gerät</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/12

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Waffen u. Gerät (cont'd.)</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/19-20
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	63340/18-19
<u>Feldgendarmerie</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 20 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/47
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62590
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944	64198
<u>Abteilung IVa</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Jul 14, 1940 - Feb 1, 1941	18960/1
Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 4-5	Feb 2, 1941 - Feb 10, 1942	18960/2-3
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 4-5, Lagepläne	May 1, 1941 - Jan 23, 1942	18960/4-5
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6	Feb 11 - Jun 30, 1942	21426
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 12, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942	21729/4
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/14
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/17
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/22
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	63340/25
<u>Abteilung IVb</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942	21729/5
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/14
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/17
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/23
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	63340/26
<u>Abteilung IVc</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 12, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942	21729/4
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/14
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/24
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	63340/27

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung V</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 12, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942	21729/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/25
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	63340/24
<u>Feldpostmeister</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 12, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942	21729/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/16
<u>Abteilung IIa/IIb</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 16 - May 24, 1941	15415/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 25 - Aug 31, 1941	15415/33
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/39
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/11
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 19, 1943	29195/33
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49113/46
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62589
<u>Abteilung III</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	16911/39
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942	20736/11
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/15
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/16
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	46780/21
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Sep 20, 1944	63340/28
<u>Abteilung IVd</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 12, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942	21729/4
Tätigkeitsbericht (Ev. u.Kath.)	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27140/15
Tätigkeitsbericht (Ev. u.Kath.)	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41967/16
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Sep 20, 1944	63340/28
<u>Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62584/18

File Item Listing

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Intelligence material concerning preparations for the invasion of Russia and early operations on the Russian front. Directives for handling prisoners, partisans, and commissars. Also, an index of Anlagenbände. Jan 1 - Aug 11, 1941.	13119/1	222	7486339
Ic, Anlagenband A, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Vorbereitungen für Feldzug Russland. Organizational data covering Abt. Ic and its subordinate units; information pertaining to Russian troops identification, military geography, and fortifications; handbook on Russian tanks; and layout of Ic communication network. Dec 1940 - Jun 21, 1941.	13119/2	222	7486472
Ic, Anlagenband D, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Daily reports covering the initial weeks of the invasion of Russia. Jun 22 - Aug 11, 1941.	13119/3	222	7486759
Ic, Anlagenband E, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Luftaufklärungsergebnisse. Reports on air reconnaissance of enemy operations, situations, and fortifications during the first stage of the Russian campaign. Jun 22 - Aug 11, 1941.	13119/4	223	7486932
Ic, Anlagenband H, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Horchaufklärung. Intercepted radio messages pertaining to Russian forces, to operations and terrain features, and to the preparatory period and the beginning stage of the Russian campaign. Mar 17 - Aug 9, 1941.	13119/5	223	7487301
Ic, Anlagenband B, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Feinlagenkarten. Enemy situation maps on the disposition of the Red Army before the invasion of Russia. Jan 1 - Jun 21, 1941.	13153/1	223	7487861
Ic, Anlagenband B, Teil II z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Feindlagekarten. Enemy situation maps showing the tactical disposition of Russian forces in the Vilna, Minsk, Vitebsk, Smolensk, and Velikie Luki areas. Jun 22 - Jul 20, 1941.	13153/2	223	7487912
Ic, Anlagenband B, Teil III z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Feindlagenkarten. Enemy situation maps showing the tactical disposition of Russian forces in the Mogilev and Roslavl areas. Jul 26 - Aug 6, 1941.	13153/3	224	747958

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlagenband C, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Feindnachrichten- u. Beurteilungen. Feindnachrichtenblätter. Descriptions and photographs of Russian emplacements, fortifications, and equipment; and aerial reconnaissance photographs of Russia. Also, a "Taschenbuch Russisches Heer," for troop field use and a pamphlet on the characteristics of Russian warfare. Mar 12 - Jul 4, 1941.	13153/4	224	7487999
Ic, Anlagenband C, Teil II z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Feindnachrichten- u. Beurteilungen. Enemy information bulletins, appraisals of the enemy situation, and surveys of prisoners of war and captured booty. Jul 4 - Aug 8, 1941.	13153/5	224	7488178
Ic, Anlagenband F, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Luftaufklärungsergebnisse. Maps and overlays showing the enemy tactical and rail traffic situations in White Russia and western Russia. Jun 22 - Aug 10, 1941.	13153/6	224	8488319
Ic, Anlagenband G, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Befehle, Meldungen u. Mitteilungen. Orders, reports, and teletype messages concerning the enemy situation and other intelligence matters. Also, aerial photographs relating to military operations in western Russia. Jun 20 - Aug 8, 1941.	13153/7	224	7488420
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. War diary concerning the tactical operations of Panzergruppe 3 units in the Vilna, Minsk, Smolensk, Roslavl, and Gomel areas. May 25 - Aug 31, 1941.	14837/2	225	7488923
Ia, Anlagen I-III z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Vorbereitende Befehle, Besprechungen u. Karten. Orders and reports concerning tactical plans, preparations, combat organization, and training for Operation "Barbarossa" (impending invasion of Russia). Maps showing the tactical disposition of Panzergruppe 3 units along the German-Russian demarcation line in Poland. Feb 15 - May 24, 1941.	15415/1-3	225	7489207
Ia, Anlage IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Kriegsspiel "Barbarossa." Reports, maps, and overlays (1:100,000), pertaining to map exercise "Barbarossa" held at Jena, Germany. May 19, 1941.	15415/4	225	7489584
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports concerning the assignment of officers and other personnel matters. Also, an officers' registry. Feb 16 - May 24, 1941.	15415/5	225	7489633



<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia/Gabo, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report and directives relating to gas detection, discipline, protection, chemical agents and masks, and instruction in Russian chemical warfare. Feb 16 - Aug 31, 1941.	15415/6	225	7489643
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB. Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports pertaining to tactical operations of Panzergruppe 3 units in the Vilna, Minsk, Smolensk, and Gomel areas. Jun 21 - Aug 31, 1941.	15415/7	225	7489756
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB. Ausgegebenen Befehle. Orders relating to tactical preparations for Operation "Barbarossa" and to operations of Panzergruppe 3 units in the Vilna, Minsk, Nevel, Smolensk, and Gomel areas. May 25 - Aug 31, 1941.	15415/8	226	7490075
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB. Eingegangene Befehle. Orders concerning preparations for the invasion of Russia and for operations of Panzergruppe 3 units in the Vilna, Minsk, Nevel, Smolensk, and Gomel areas. May 25 - Aug 31, 1941.	15415/9	226	7490305
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB. Kriegsgliederungen, Stand vom 22.6.41. Order of battle data covering Panzergruppe 3 units. Jun 22, 1941.	15415/10	226	7490483
Ia, Anlagenband VI a-b z. KTB. Lagenkarten. Maps showing the tactical disposition of Panzergruppe 3 units in Poland and in the Vilna, Minsk, Nevel, Smolensk, and Gomel areas in Russia. Jun 4 - Aug 31, 1941.	15415/11-12	226	7490509
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Funksprüche usw. Teletype messages, orders, and directives pertaining to operations of Panzergruppe 3 units from the crossing of the Neman River and the battle of Vilna to the Gomel area. Jun 22 - Aug 31, 1941.	14415/13-26	226- 230	7490614
Ia, Chef. Fernsprechbücher. Record of telephone calls of the Commanding General's Office and of the Operations Officer. Jun 20 - Aug 18, 1941.	15415/27-31	230- 231	7495546
Ia/Stomü, Erfahrungsberichte. Experience reports of the Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung during the initial stage of the eastern campaign. Jun 22 - Jul 28, 1941.	15415/32	231	7496103
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning awarding of decorations, job assignments, losses, and replacements. Also an officers' registry. May 25 - Aug 31, 1941.	15415/33	231	7496121

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Pi.Fü., Gefechtsbericht der Pioniere u. Bautruppen der Panzergruppe 3. Reports on construction, repair, and maintenance of bridges and roads, and organizational and personnel matters. Jun 22 - Aug 10, 1941.	15415/34	231	7496142
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. War diary concerning operations of Panzergruppe 3 units, the breakthrough of the Dnieper River lines, and the capture of Vyazma and Kalinin. Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1941.	15415/35	231	7496190
Ia, <u>Anlagen z. KTB</u> Fernsprechbuch, Chef. Records of telephone calls of Chef Panzergruppe 3. Aug 3 - Oct 16, 1941.	15415/36	231	7496373
Ia/Mess, Tätigkeitsbericht. Report pertaining to the activities, operations, and equipment of topographic troops of Panzergruppe 3. Jun 22, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942.	15415/37	231	7496646
Ia, <u>Anlagen z. KTB</u> Fernsprechbuch. Records of telephone calls. Jun 18 - Dec 3, 1941.	15415/38	231	7496661
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on the tactical operations of Panzergruppe 3 in the Sveta, Kalinin, and Vyazma areas. Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1941.	15415/39	231	7496852
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Ausgegebene Befehle. Orders pertaining to the tactical mission and operations, assignments, march movements, and signal reconnaissance duties of Panzergruppe 3 units. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	15415/40	232	7497164
Ia, Anlage z. KTB. Befehle für die Fortführung der Operationen. Orders for the continuation of operations in the Kalinin and Vyazma areas. Sep 19, 1941.	15415/41	232	7497494
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Eingegangene Befehle. Orders for the continuation of offensive operations toward Moscow and the destruction of enemy forces on both sides of the Volga by means of tank warfare. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	15415/42	232	7497567
Ia, Anlage z. KTB. Befehle für neue Operationen. Orders concerning contemplated offensive operations along the Roslavl-Moscow road and the breakthrough of the Desna and Oka positions. Sep 16, 1941.	15415/43	232	7497921

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Operationsbefehle Nr. 13. Orders pertaining to offensive operations of H.Gr. Mitte and Panzergruppe 3 units in the Kholm and Vyazma areas, aerial reconnaissance, antiaircraft protection, and the activities of engineer, construction, signal, and supply units. Sep 21, 1941.	15415/44	232	7497969
Ia, Anlagenband IV a-b z. KTB. Berichte, Besprechungen, Beurteilungen der Lage. Reports, appraisals, and notes on staff conferences pertaining to the tactical mission, plans, problems, and situations during the preparatory period and the initial months of the Russian campaign. May 25 - Aug 12, 1941.	15415/45-46	232	7498034
Ia, Funksprüche. Teletype messages pertaining to operations in the Vitebsk, Kalinin, Vyazma, Kursk, and Borodino areas. Sep 1 - Oct 29, 1941.	15415/47-57	233- 235	7498427-7499999, *8500000
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB Nr. 3. Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data covering Panzergruppe 3 units, Sep 27 - Dec 31, 1941, and Pz. AOK 3 units, Jan 1 - 31, 1942.	15415/58	236	8501755
Ia, Fernsprechbücher, Chef. Records of telephone calls of the Commanding Generals' Office and the Operations Officer. Oct 2 - Dec 15, 1941.	15415/59-60	236	8501788
Ia, Funksprüche. Teletype messages concerning operations in the Kalinin, Kursk, Tula, Orel, and Gluchina areas. Oct 30 - Nov 20, 1941.	15415/61-64	236- 237	8502321
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. War diary pertaining to O.Qu. activities during the preparatory period and the initial months of the Russian campaign. Jun 10 - Dec 31, 1941.	16853	237	8503263
Ia, Fortsetzung des Kriegstagebuches Nr. 2. War diary of Panzergruppe 3, Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1941, and Pz. AOK 3, Jan 1 - 30, 1942, concerning operations in the Kalinin, Kursk, Tula, Orel, and Gluchina areas.	16911/1	237	8504081
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB Nr. 2. Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy operations and to situations in the Kalinin, Kursk, Tula, Orel, and Gluchina areas. Nov 1, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942.	16911/2-3	238	8504386
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB Nr. 2. Ausgegebene Befehle. Orders pertaining to operations of Pz. AOK 3 units in the Polatik, Vyazma, and Sselo areas. Also, copy of a letter from Chef Generalstab OKH concerning strict leadership on the eastern front. Jan 1 - 30, 1942.	16911/4	238	8505062

\* Frame number changes from 7499999 to 8500000 in Roll 234

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2 (Forts.) Eingegangene Befehle, Bd. III. Orders pertaining to tactical operations and directives concerning administrative matters. Jan 1 - 30, 1942.	16911/5	238	8505111
Ia, Anl. Bd. IV, 1-3, z. KTB Nr. 2. Berichte, Besprechungen und Beurteilungen der Lage. Reports, appraisals, and notes on staff conferences pertaining to own and enemy operations and to military situations in the Kholm, Kalinin, Kursk, Tula, and Orel areas; the performance of German tanks; and combat methods employed by the Russians and Germans in the defensive battle between Lama and the Königsberg line. Sep 9, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942.	16911/6-8	238- 239	8505186
Ia, Anl. Bad. VI, 1-5, z. KTB Nr. 2. Lagenkarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Panzergruppe 3 units, Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1941, and Pz. AOK 3 units, Jan 1 - 30, 1942, and locations of command posts, frontlines, and operational movements during the Russian campaign.	16911/9-13	239	8505870
Ia, Chef Ordonnanz Offizier des Stabes, Fernsprechbuch. Record of telephone calls of the Commanding General's Office. Dec 15, 1941 - Jan 16, 1942.	16911/14	239	8506046
Ia, Funksprüche. Teletype messages pertaining to operations in the Sloboda, Dmitrov, Gorki, Rzhev, Kosino, and Krasny Kholm areas. Nov 21, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942.	16911/15-26	239- 242	8506212
Ia/Gabo, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Report with appendices relating to daily activities of Ia/Gabo, identification of chemical agents, use of gas masks, gas defense in static warfare, Russian chemical warfare, and antigas equipment. Sep 1, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942.	16911/27	242	8509349
Ic, Anl. Bd. J, I-II z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Lagebericht Fremde Heere Ost. Reports on enemy operations and situations; troop assembly, movements, and identification; and rail traffic. Apr 28 - Aug 10, 1941.	16911/28-29	242	8509590
Ic, Anl. Bd. K, z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Agenteneinsatz, Dolmetscherbeschaffung- und Verteilung, Propaganda in den Feind, Gefangenenvernehmung und Beutebefehle. Reports based on interrogation of prisoners of war and captured documents pertaining to military, political, and economic conditions in Russia. Apr 1 - Sep 16, 1941.	16911/30	242	8509749

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlagenband L, I z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Zensurtätigkeit, Berichte, Erfahrungen betr. Propagandakomp., Feldzeitung <u>Panzerfaust</u> . Reports and correspondence pertaining to censorship, intelligence activities, and experiences of the propaganda company; and military information concerning Russian forces. Also, issues of soldiers' newspaper <u>Panzerfaust</u> and German propaganda leaflets. Feb 15 - Aug 13, 1941.	16911/31	243	8510227
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht Panzergruppe 3, Aug 12 - Dec 31, 1941, und Panzer AOK 3, Jan 1 - 30, 1942. Activity reports, with appendices, pertaining to the enemy military situation during the offensive action near Smolensk, Vyazma, and Kalinin and northwest of Moscow, and other intelligence information. Aug 12, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942.	16911/32	243	8510411
Ic, Anlagenband A, Feindbeurteilung H.Gr. Mitte und AOK 9. Appraisals of the enemy military situation issued by H.Gr. Mitte and AOK 9. Aug 19, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942.	16911/33	243	8510496
Ic, Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Karten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces and locations of frontlines in the Vyazma, Kalinin, Vitebsk, Smolensk, Kursk, Tula, and Orel areas. Aug 19, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942.	16911/34	243	8510704
Ic, Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Feindbeurteilung und Feindnachrichtenblätter. Information bulletins and appraisals concerning enemy situation and operations, and troop identification, movements, and assembly. Aug 18, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942.	16911/35	243	8510823
Ia, Ic, Anl. Bd. D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Beilage z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen. Intelligence reports from Pz. AOK 3 to H. Gr. Mitte concerning enemy tactical situations and operations. Sep 1941 - Jan 1942.	16911/36	244	8511029
Ia, Ic, Anl. Bd. E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Beilage z. Kriegstagebuch. Reports on results of reconnaissance missions and intelligence reports to and from Pz. AOK 3. Oct 1, 1941 - Jan 25, 1942.	16911/37	244	8511250
Ic, Anl. Bd. E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Fernsprechbücher. Logbooks of telephone conversations with higher and lower headquarters. Oct 3, 1941 - Jan 25, 1942.	16911/37/1-3	244	8511384
Ic, Anl. Bd. G z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3. Meldungen, Schriftwechsel, Horchergebnisse. Reports, correspondence and intercepted radio messages concerning tactical and strategic intelligence matters. Aug 7, 1941 - Jan 18, 1942.	16911/38	244	8511567

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
IIa, III, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Reports, with appendices, pertaining to personnel problems, decorations, replacements, transfers, and training. Also, statistical data on courts-martial cases. Sep 1, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942.	16911/39	245	8511910
Na. Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 1 - 5. Activity report pertaining to operations, maintenance, and repair of signal communication networks. Apr 23 - Aug 31, 1941.	16911/40	245	8511939
Na. Fü., Anlagen zu Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 1 - 5. Orders and directives concerning signal communication operations; included are wiring and circuit diagrams. Feb 5 - Aug 31, 1941.	16911/41-46	245- 246	8512100
Na. Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 6 - 15. Reports pertaining to signal communication activities and operations. Sep 1941 - Jan 1942.	16911/47	246	8513223
Na. Fü., Anlagen zu Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 6 - 15. Befehle für die Fortführung der Operationen, Panzergruppe 3, Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1941, und Pz. AOK 3, Jan 1 - 30, 1942. Orders concerning operation, maintenance, and repair of signal communication installations and networks; included are wiring and circuit diagrams.	16911/48-58	246- 247	8513413
Pi Fü., Befehlsbuch. Orders concerning mission, activity, and assignment of engineer units on the eastern front. Jun 24, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942.	16911/59	247	8514710
Pi. Fü., Gefechtsbericht mit Anlagen. Reports pertaining to engineering activities during combat and to experiences gained during the assault on Kalinin, the advance toward the Moscow-Volga canal, and the withdrawal to the Lama position. Also, reports on road construction and maintenance, organizational data covering engineer units, and data on Russian mines. Oct 2, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942.	16911/60	247	8514774
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3, Gen. Kdo. XV (Hoth), Jul 14 - Nov 15, 1940, und Panzergruppe 3, Nov 16, 1940 - Feb 1, 1941. Activity report of General Staff Administration Section.	18960/1	247	8514888
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 4 - 5. Panzergruppe 3, Feb 2 - Dec 31, 1941, und Panzer AOK 3, Jan 1 - Feb 10, 1942. Reports concerning personnel, supply, and transportation matters before and during the initial months of the eastern campaign.	18960/2-3	247	8514915

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Iva, Anlagen zu Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 4 - 5. Lagepläne. Reports pertaining to supply and personnel matters. Also, detailed descriptions of army supply depots. May 1, 1941 - Jan 23, 1942.	18960/4-5	247- 248	8515188
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. War diary pertaining to tactical operations and situations in the Rudnja, Vitebsk, Velikie Luki, and Nevel areas. Also, reports on antipartisan operations, air and ground reconnaissance, and the supply situation. Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942.	20736/1	248	8515590
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 3, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports concerning tactical operations and situations in the Kamenka, Krassnoe, Rudnja, Velizh, and Velikie Luki areas. Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942.	20736/2-3	248	8516112
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 3. Ausgegebene Befehle. Orders relating to defensive actions in the Demidov, Rudnja, Velizh, and Velikie Luki areas. Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942.	20736/4	248	8516300
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 3. Eingegangene Befehle. Orders pertaining to defensive operations in the Demidov, Rudnja, Velizh, and Velikie Luki areas. Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942.	20736/5	248	8516409
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 3. Berichte, Besprechungen, Beurteilungen der Lage. Reports and notes on staff conferences concerning tactical operations on the central eastern front and appraisals of the military situation. Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942.	20736/6	249	8516480
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 3, Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data. Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942.	20736/7	249	8516635
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 3, Lagenkarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Pz. AOK 3 units and locations of command posts and frontlines on the central eastern front. Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942.	20736/8-9	249	8516648
Ia, [Anlagen z. KTB] Fernsprechbuch. Logbook of telephone calls of the Operations Officer relating to military operations and to the tactical situation on the central eastern front. Jan 16 - Apr 24, 1942.	20736/10	249	8516737
Ia/Gabo, IIa, III, Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports of the Personnel Officer, the Judge Advocate, the Engineer Staff Officer, and the Chemical Warfare Officer concerning their activities on the central eastern front. Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942.	20736/11	249	8516971

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Na. FÜ., Tätigkeitsberichte 16-18. Reports concerning signal communication activities and the operation of signal supply depots. Jan 31 - Apr 25, 1942.	20736/12	249	8517000
Na. FÜ., Anlagen zu Tätigkeitsberichte 16-18. Reports pertaining to the operation, maintenance, and repair of signal communication installations and networks, with wiring and circuit diagrams; and to signal supply activities on the central eastern front. Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942.	20736/13-15	249	8517062
Ia, Funksprüche. Daily radio and teletype messages pertaining to military operations in the Demidov, Nevel, Rudnja, Velizh, and Velikie Luki areas. Feb 1 - Apr 25, 1942.	20736/16-28	250- 251	8517488
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4. Reports on enemy operations and situations. Also, maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of enemy units opposing Pz. AOK 3. Jan 30 - Apr 25, 1942.	20839/1	251	8519724
Ic, Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen, Feindnachrichten und Feindbilder. Reports and information bulletins concerning enemy operations and situations. Also, maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy units in the Demidov, Rudnja, Velizh, and Velikie Luki areas. Jan 30 - Apr 25, 1942.	20839/2	251	8519766
Ic, Anlagenband K z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4, Propaganda, Gefangenenvernehmungen, Beute-papiere, Dolmetscher. Reports, correspondence, and sketches pertaining to information about the enemy, counterintelligence activities, partisan warfare, propaganda, and security matters in the Smolensk area. Jan 30 - Apr 25, 1942.	20839/3	252	8520143
Ic, Anlagenband L z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4. Zensur, Geistige Betreuung, Propaganda-kompanie. Issues of <u>Panzerfaust</u> . Feb - Apr 1942. Reports relating to censorship, troop morale, and propaganda. Jan 30 - Apr 25, 1942.	20839/4	252	8520370
Ic, Anlagenband K3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4. Partisanenbekämpfung, Agenteneinsatz, usw. Information on partisan warfare, operations of agents, and propaganda activities. Also, evaluation reports of captured documents relating to defensive action on the central eastern front. Aug 17, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942.	20839/5	252	8520533



<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlagenband L1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4. Reports on enemy military activities and censorship. Aug 14, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942.	20839/6	252	8520878
Ic, Anlagenband L2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4. Issues of <u>Panzerfaust</u> . Aug 14, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942.	20839/7	252	8521119
Ia, Gefechtsberichte Russland 1941/42. Combat reports. Jun 22, 1941 - Feb 1, 1942.	21057	253	8521261
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6. Activity reports concerning general supply, personnel, administrative, and medical matters. Feb 11 - Jun 30, 1942.	21426	253	8521333
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. War diary pertaining to supply and transportation matters and to other O.Qu. activities. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	21729/1	253	8521360
O.Qu., Anlagen z. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Verschiedenes. Reports relating to operations and the administration of rear echelon supply areas, supplies for Pz. AOK 3 units, and the strength of supply units. May 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	21729/2	253	8521583
O.Qu., Versorgungslageberichte. Appraisal of the supply situation on the Russian front. Feb 1 - Apr 14, 1942.	21729/3	253	8521798
IVa, IVc, V, IVd, O.Qu./IV Wi, FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Administrative Officer, the Veterinary Officer, the Chaplain, the Motor Transport Officer, the Economic Administration, and the Army Postmaster. Oct 12, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942.	21729/4	253	8521893
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Report pertaining to the operation and maintenance of field and station hospitals, medical installations, and equipment; training medical personnel; and transporting the wounded. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	21729/5	253	8522083
Qu.2, Tätigkeitsbericht. Report relating to duties and activities of supply units and the establishment of supply depots. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	21729/6	253	8522142
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 2-4. Reports concerning enemy activities during battles at Kalinin, Smolensk, and Vyazma, the advance toward Moscow, and the withdrawal and defensive operations during the winter of 1941-42 on the central eastern front. Jan 1, 1941 - Apr 25, 1942.	21818/1	253	8522166

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic/AO, Anlagen zu Tätigkeitsberichte Nr. 2-4. Evaluation reports of aerial photographs, directives concerning duties of intelligence units and prisoners-of-war interrogations, and appraisals of the enemy situation. Jun - Jul 1942.	21818/3	254	8522389
Ic, Anlagen zu Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4, Abwehrkämpfe an der Ostfront. Reports pertaining to intelligence about the enemy and to defensive battles southeast of Vyazma, appraisals of the enemy situation, and maps (1:300,000) showing the disposition of enemy units facing Pz. AOK 3. May - Jul 1942.	21818/4	254	8522428
Ic, Anlagen zu Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4, Vorbereitungen bis Feldzugsbeginn, 20.6.1941. Reports and directives concerning preparations for Operation "Barbarossa," command post exercises (staff training), and results of reconnaissance missions. Also, appraisals of the enemy situation, and maps and aerial photographs showing locations of enemy movements and terrain features. Mar - Jun 1941.	21818/5	254	8522489
Ic/AO, Anlagen zu Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4, Vorstoss nach Kalinin. Intelligence information concerning the battle for Vyazma, the assault on Kalinin, and results of reconnaissance missions. Also, appraisals of the enemy situation, and maps and aerial photographs showing locations of enemy movements and terrain features. 1941-42.	21818/6	254	8522615
Ic, Anlagen zu Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4, Vorstoss zum Moskwa-Kanal, Rückzug. Intelligence information concerning the advance toward Moskva Canal and withdrawal movements. Also, appraisals of the enemy situation, and maps showing tactical disposition of own and enemy troops in the Vilna, Minsk, Smolensk, Vyazma, and Kalinin areas. 1941-42.	21818/7	254	8522788
Ic, Anlagen zu Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4. Feldzugsbeginn bis Abschluss-Schlacht von Smolensk. Intelligence information concerning operations on the eastern front to the end of the battle of Smolensk. Also, enemy propaganda material, appraisals of the enemy situation, and directives on conduct of battle, defense against tanks, and river crossings. 1941-42.	21818/8	254	8523094
Ic, Anlagen zu Tätigkeitsberichten Nr. 2-4. Abwehrkämpfe bei Witebsk. Intelligence information concerning operations on the eastern front, and appraisals of the enemy situation. Also, maps (various scales) showing locations of defensive battles and			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
the tactical situation on the northern flank of H. Gr. Mitte in the Velikie Luki, Nevel, Vitebsk, and Smolensk areas. Feb - Apr 1942.	21818/9	254	8523194
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Teil I. War diary concerning operations and situations in the Vyazma-Kirov area; preparations for and execution of Operation "Hannover" (destruction of enemy forces in the Vyazma-Kirov sector); preparations for Operation "Blücher" (cutting off the enemy in the Vorja River bend); and enemy defensive actions and losses. Apr 27 - Jul 31, 1942.	25784/1	254	8523390
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4, Teil II. War diary pertaining to operations and results of ground and air reconnaissance in the Vyazma, Røhev, Ssilenki, and Alferovo areas. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/2	255	8523559
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 4, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on military activities and situations in the Jamy, Lamki, Orlovo, Alferovo, and Vyazma areas. Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/3-4	255	8523736
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 4 (1-208, ohne 180). Ausgegebene Befehle. Orders concerning operations, organization, replacement, activation, deactivation, training, and winter preparations of Pz. AOK 3 units on the eastern front. Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/5-6	255- 256	8524528
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 4 (180). Beabsichtigtes Unternehmen "Blücher." Information concerning Operation "Blücher" (cutting off the enemy in the Vorja River bend by means of a breakthrough from north and south, gaining the general line Alferovo-Dubna-Tischakovo-Skugorevo, and destroying enemy forces). Sep 1942.	25784/7	256	8524924
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 4. Orders pertaining to tactical operations on the central eastern front. Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/8	256	8525020
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 4 (1-160, ohne 22a, 59 und 96a). Berichte, Besprechungen. Reports and notes on staff conferences concerning execution of Operation "Hannover"; reorganization of units; and enemy combat methods and losses. Also appraisals of the military situation, and map (1:50,000) showing the location of the main line of resistance and of corps and division boundaries. Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/9-11	256	8525209

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 4 (22a, 59, 96a). Reports on status of combat readiness of Pz. AOK 3 units. May 12 - Jul 12, 1942.	25784/12-14	256	8525614
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 4, Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 3 units. Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/15	256	8525771
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 4, Lagenkarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Pz. AOK 3 units and locations of frontlines during the campaign on the central eastern front. Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/16-17	257	8525940
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 4, Funksprüche. Daily radio messages on tactical and anti-partisan operations in the Rzhev, Vyazma, Temkino, Ossova, Kaluga, Dubna, Gorki, and Bekrino areas on the central eastern front. Apr 27 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/18-34	257- 259	8526006
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 5 mit Lagenkarten. Reports on intelligence activities on the central eastern front. Also, maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of enemy units facing Pz. AOK 3. Apr 27 - Jul 31, 1942.	25784/35	259	8528661
Ic, Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 5. Daily reports on intelligence and security matters and censorship. Also, appraisals of the enemy military situation. Apr 27 - Jul 31, 1942.	25784	259	8528716
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6. Feindbilder, Nachrichtenblätter, Karten. Reports on intelligence and counterintelligence activities concerning the defensive battles on the central eastern front. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/37	259	8528942
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6. Reports on intelligence matters, the tactical situations in the Temkino and Rzhev areas, Red Army tactics, order of battle, unit tactical grouping and identification, combat strength, camouflage and diversion methods, propaganda, and morale. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/38	259	8528973
Ic/AO, Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6. Overlays showing results of aerial reconnaissance. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/39	259	8529060

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic/AO, Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6. Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen. Reports on enemy operations, troop identification and movements, and organization of Russian units. Also, appraisals of the enemy military situation east of Vyazma. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/40	259	8529133
Ic/AO, Anlagenband K z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6. Propaganda, Gefangenenervernehmungen. Reports on operations of agents, assignment of interpreters, enemy propaganda, experiences gained by the counterintelligence section, and other security matters during military operations east of Vyazma. Apr 26 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/41	259	8529336
Ic/AO, Anlagenband L z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6. Zensur, Geistige Betreuung, Feldzeitung. Reports on censorship activities and troop morale. Also, issues of soldiers' newspaper <u>Panzerfaust</u> . Apr 26 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/42	260	8529528
Ic/AO, Anlagenband N z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6. Bandenwesen, usw. Reports on counterintelligence and secret military police activities, antipartisan operations, and control of the civilian population. Apr 26 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/43	260	8529623
Ic/AO, Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 6. Verschiedenes. Reports on the administration of the Counterintelligence Branch, on enemy operations and artillery activities, and other intelligence information concerning defensive battles on the front east of Vyazma. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/44	260	8529731
Ia/Mess, Ia/Stomü, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Map and Survey Officer and the March Control Officer. May 15 - Sep 30, 1942.	25784/50	260	8529777
Ia/Gabo, Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports pertaining to chemical and gas defense, protective clothing, gas masks, decontamination agents, protective awnings, and training in chemical warfare. Apr 26 - Sep 15, 1942.	25784/51	260	8529787
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. War diary. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27140/1	260	8529864
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1 a-f z. KTB Nr. 2. Befehle und Kriegsgliederungen. Reports on the supply situation; supply transportation, inventories, and security; organization of supply units; and maintenance and preservation of equipment. Jun 11 - Dec 31, 1942.	27140/2-7	260- 261	8530066

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 2. Versorgungsmeldungen. Daily reports on the consumption of supplies, losses of weapons and equipment, and the supply situation. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27140/8	261	8531655
O.Qu., Anlage 3a z. KTB Nr. 2. Anordnung für die Versorgung. Special directives on matters such as supply administration, medical and veterinary services, equipment and clothing sections, and motor transportation. Jul 6 - Dec 28, 1942.	27140/9	262	8531874
O.Qu., Anlage 3b z. KTB Nr. 2. Besondere Anordnung für die Versorgungstruppen. Special directives for supplying troops, and concerning administration and medical care. Jul 2 - Dec 31, 1942.	27140/10	262	8532146
Qu. 2, Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 2. Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-37. Reports, with appendices, concerning the employment of prisoners of war and indigenous persons, activation of a Cossack regiment, administration of prisoner of war camps, and activity of the Military Police. Also, overlay and map (1:100,000) showing locations of boundaries of Pz. AOK 3 rear area. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27140/11	262	8532358
O.Qu., Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 2. Tätigkeitsbericht Abt. Mun. mit Anlagen. Reports, correspondence, teletype messages, and charts, with maps and overlays, on requisition and issue of small arms and of antitank and artillery ammunition. Also, inventories and inspection reports for supply depots at Gshatsk, Issakova, and Tumanovo. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27140/13	262- 263	8532564
O.Qu., IVa, IVb, IVc, Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 2. Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity reports relating to personnel and to medical and veterinary services. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27140/14	263	8533498
O.Qu., V, FPM, III, IVd Kath. u. Ev., Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 2. Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27140/15	263	8533709
Bv.T.O., Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 2, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report. May 2 - Dec 31, 1942.	27140/16	263	8533971

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. War diary relating to operations in the Bukovo, Saboltje, Orlovo, Mischino, and Leontjevo areas and to shock troop operations to delay a concentration of enemy forces in the Ssuchinitschi bend. Also, reports on preparations for winter warfare, construction of and stockpiling equipment at strongpoints, and enemy operations, artillery activity, and losses. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/1	263	8534083
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 5. Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on tactical operations and antipartisan activities in the Upolosy, Petrovki, and Vyazma areas. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/2-3	264	8534346
Ia, Anlagenband 2a z. KTB Nr 5 (1-174, ohne 51). Orders relating to administrative matters and to defensive operations during the winter months on the central eastern front. Oct 5, 1942 - Jan 16, 1943.	29195/4	264	8534830
Ia, Anlagenband 2a z. KTB Nr. 5 (51). Unternehmen "Äquator," Befehle. Orders concerning Operation "Aquator" (a feint action to disturb the enemy on the H.Gr. Mitte front and to delay a concentration of enemy forces in the Ssuchinitschi bend). Nov 30, 1942.	29195/5	264	8534970
Ia, Anlagenband 2b z. KTB Nr. 5. Orders relating to the reorganization and transfer of units, the Air Force and Army message center service, and the use of prisoners of war in labor battalions. Also, strength reports. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/6	264	8535020
Ia, Anlagenband 3a z. KTB Nr. 5. Orders relating to the transfer of units, to reserves, to the activation of antiaircraft trains, and to other special units. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/7	264	8535131
Ia, Anlagenband 3b z. KTB Nr. 5. Orders pertaining to the payment of foreign volunteers, the use of Air Force field divisions and field disciplinary units, partisan warfare, and the training of auxiliary volunteers. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/8	264	8535174
Ia, Anlagenband 4a z. KTB Nr. 5 (1-80, ohne 71a). Erfahrungsberichte, Berichte. Reports, teletype messages, and maps and overlays (1:50,000, and 1,000,000) on preparations for winter warfare and stockpiling equipment at strongpoints. Also,			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
a report on experiences gained in defensive combat, and reports on combat readiness. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/9	264	8535200
Ia, Anlagenband 4a (71a) z. KTB Nr. 5. Angriffsunternehmen "Schneeflocke." Reports on Operation "Schneeflocke" (penetration southwest of Peski into the Russian main defensive area with the aim of destroying combat installations and taking prisoners). Jan 9, 1943.	29195/10	265	8535484
Ia, Anlagenband 4b z. KTB Nr. 5. Besprechungen, Beurteilungen der Lage, usw. Reports, directives, and notes on staff conferences about tactical operations, combat readiness of divisions, winter training, and partisan warfare. Also, appraisals of the military situation. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/11	265	8535509
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 5. Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 3 units. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/12	265	8535652
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 5. Lagenkarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Pz. AOK 3 units. General areas: Peski, Lukovo, Vyazma, Gorki, and Alferovo. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/13	265	8535662
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Funksprüche, usw. Daily radio messages pertaining to the tactical situation and operations on the central eastern front. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/14-20	265	8535672
Ia, <u>Ä</u> Anlagen z. KTB Nr. <u>57</u> , Fernsprechbuch. Record of telephone calls of the Commanding General's Office. Aug 14, 1942 - Jan 19, 1943.	29195/21	265	8536460
Ia, <u>Ä</u> Anlagen z. KTB Nr. <u>57</u> , Fernsprechbuch Chef. Records of telephone calls of the Commanding General's Office and of the Operations Officer. Apr 27, 1942 - Jan 9, 1943.	29195/22	266	8536643
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 4. Fernsprechbuch. Record of telephone calls of the Operations Officer. Jun 14 - Aug 13, 1942.	29195/23	266	8536845



<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7. Reports on intelligence activities relating to defensive operations east of Vyazma. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/24	266	8536964
Ic/AO, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7. Feindbilder, Nachrichtenblätter, Karten. Enemy information bulletins; appraisal of the enemy tactical situation; and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy units. Jan 17 - Mar 18, 1943.	29195/25	266	8537012
Ic/AO, Anlagenband B I und II z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7, Luftaufklärungsergebnisse. Reports on the results of reconnaissance missions. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/26-27	266	8537134
Ic/AO, Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7. Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen. Intelligence information concerning defensive operations east of Vyazma. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/28	266	8537193
Ic/AO, Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7. Berichte und Pausen über Feind Artillerie. Reports and overlays concerning enemy artillery activity and positions. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 25, 1943.	29195/29	267	8537600
Ic/AO, Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7. Bandenwesen, Tätigkeit der Geheimen Feldpolizei, Sonstiges. Reports on partisan warfare; secret field police activities; and security and counterintelligence information concerning defensive operations east of Vyazma. Oct 1942 - Jan 1943.	29195/30	267	8537718
Ic/AO, Anlagenband F z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7. Agenteneinsatz, Propaganda, Gefangenenernehmungen, Beutepapiere. Reports on operations of agents, assignment of interpreters, and enemy propaganda. Also, intelligence information obtained from prisoner-of-war interrogations and from captured papers. Oct 14, 1942 - Mar 27, 1943.	29195/31	267	8537767
Ic/AO, Anlagenband G z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 7. Zensur, Geistige Betreuung, Feldzeitung, Wehrgeistige Führung. Reports on censorship activity, morale, and ideological indoctrination of troops. Also, issues of soldiers' newspaper, <u>Panzerfaust</u> . Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/32	267	8537887
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning officers' assignments, promotions, decorations, and casualties. Also an officers' registry. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 19, 1943.	29195/33	267	8538040

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
A. Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on the organization of Pz. AOK 3 engineer units and defensive operations east of Vyazma. Also, maps (1:100,000) showing locations of bridges and roads. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/34	267	8538056
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht 22 mit Anlagen. Activity report on operations and special directives for signal communications, with circuit and wiring diagrams. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/35-38	267	8538099
Ia/Gabo, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report pertaining to chemical warfare and training, and to activation of a chemical defense school in Vyazma. Sep 16, 1942 - Jan 18, 1943.	29195/39	267	8538627
Ia/Stomü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29195/40	267	8538666
Ia, Nachtrag zu KTB 4 und 5. Gefechtsberichte 1942, Russland. Combat reports, usually covering a 4-week period, concerning operations in the Gshatsk-Vyazma area. Also, maps showing disposition of Pz. AOK 3 units. Apr 26, 1942 - Jan 20, 1943.	30795	267	8538677
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Einsatzerfahrungen, Russland. Reports on experiences gained on the central eastern front. Dec 1, 1941 - Mar 24, 1943.	32940	268	8538758
Ia, Zum Kaukasus. Das 3. Panzer-Korps im Feldzug 1942 gegen Sowjetrußland. A study of the Russian campaign concerning the advance of Pz. AOK 3 units toward the Caucasus. Jan 1 - Nov 21, 1942.	34218/1	268	8539089
Ia, Vom Bug zum Don. Das 3. Armee-Korps (Panzerkorps) im Feldzug 1941 gegen Sowjetrußland. A study of the Russian campaign from the Bug River to the Don River. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	34218/4	268	8539152
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Teil I. War diary relating to the tactical situation and operations in the Prudy, Shidki, and Krivka areas. Also, reports on Operation "Kugelblitz" (action against partisan units in the Vitebsk-Nevel area); on Operation "Büffel" (tactical withdrawal in the Vyazma area to shorten the main line of resistance); and on enemy operations and losses. Jan 18 - Mar 31, 1943.	35568/1	268	8539192

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Teil II. War diary pertaining to tactical situation and operations in the area west of Velikie Luki-Velizh. Also, reports on Operations "Kugelblitz," "Taifun," "Maikäfer," "Maigewitter," and "Donnerkeil" (action against partisan units), and on enemy operations, heavy artillery positions, and losses. Apr 1 - May 31, 1943.	35568/2	268	8539453
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Teil III. War diary pertaining to the tactical situation and operations in the Velizh, Demidov, Kulakov, and Staroje Sselo areas; air and ground reconnaissance; antipartisan operations; supply situation; and enemy operations. Jun 1 - 30, 1943.	35568/3	268	8539643
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 6, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on the tactical situation and operations, including heavy reconnaissance and assault actions, in the Kurovo, Bobrovo, Prudy, Krivka, and Velizh areas. Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/4-6	268- 269	8539752
Ia, Anlagenband 2a z. KTB Nr. 6 (1-223 ohne 81 u. 103). Befehle. Orders concerning tactical operations on the central eastern front, Operation "Kugelblitz" and security of supply lines. Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/7-8	269	8540903
Ia, Anlagenband 2a z. KTB Nr. 6 (81). Unternehmen "Donnerkeil." Reports and maps concerning Operation "Donnerkeil" (an action against partisans in the Gorodok-Nevel-Dretun areas). Mar 14 - Apr 5, 1943.	35568/9	270	8541447
Ia, Anlagenband 2a (103) z. KTB Nr. 6. Armeebefehl Nr. 5 f.d. Umgliederung. Order for the reorganization of Pz. AOK 3 in order to meet effectively a probable major Russian offensive in the Valuiki, Kursk, and Belgorod areas. Apr 17, 1943.	35568/10	270	8541509
Ia, Anlagenband 2b z. KTB Nr. 6, Befehle. Orders concerning tactical and administrative matters relating to defensive operations northeast and east of Vitebsk. Jan 21 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/11-12	270	8541525
Ia, Anlagenband 3 a-b z. KTB Nr. 6, Befehle. Orders on defensive operations northeast and east of Vitebsk. Jan 18 - Jun 29, 1943.	35568/13-14	270	8542104

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 6 (1-301, ohne 119 u. 241), Berichte und Erfahrungen. Reports, correspondence, teletype messages, and maps and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, regrouping, and reorganization of Pz. AOK 3 units in the Vitebsk-Orscha area; to experiences gained during operations against partisans in the Gorodok-Vitebsk area and in the wooded swamp area of Dubrovka; and to the enemy situation. Also, combat readiness reports and notes on staff conferences and inspection trips. Jan 18 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/15-18	270- 271	8542294
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 6 (119). Befehle zur Bewegung "Büffel," Febr. u. März 1943. Orders pertaining to a major withdrawal movement in the H. Gr. Mitte sector. See document No. 35568/1. Feb 3 - Mar 24, 1943.	35568/19	271	8543312
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 6 (119). Überlegungen über Zurücknahme der Front bei Vyazma (spätere "Büffel"-Bewegung). Handwritten notes on various aspects of the feasibility of retreat. Aug 29, 1942.	35568/20	271	8543335
Ia, Anlagenband 4 (241) z. KTB Nr. 6, Vorschläge z. Stellungsverbesserung. Reports on advancing the main line of resistance on both sides of Velizh and east of Novosokolniki, and on withdrawal north of Novosokolniki. May 31, 1943.	35568/21	271	8543349
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 6. Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 3 units. Jan 19 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/22	271	8543508
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 6. Lagenkarten. Maps (1:50,000) showing the tactical disposition of Pz. AOK 3 units and locations of billeting areas. Jan 16 - Jun 25, 1943.	35568/22a	272	8543527
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Funksprüche. Daily radio messages pertaining to operations in the Vitebsk, Nevel, Prudy, Gorki, and Velizh areas. Jan 19 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/23-33	272- 273	8543572
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Fernsprechbuch. Records of telephone calls of the Operations Officer. Jan 25 - Jun 15, 1943.	35568/34	273	8545171
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 4-6. Fernsprechbuch Chef. Records of the telephone calls of the Commanding General's Office. May 25, 1942 - Aug 12, 1943.	35568/35-36	273	8545292

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8. Reports on intelligence activities and operations east and northeast of Vitebsk. Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/37	273	8545577
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Feindbilder (Karten). Reports on troop identification in the Nevel, Kalinin, and Velizh areas. Also, maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of enemy units on the Kalinin front. Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/38	273	8545673
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Planpausen. Information bulletins relating to organizational data on Soviet armies and subordinate units and to Russian artillery positions and details on Russian uniforms and rank insignias. Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/39	273	8545692
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Feindlagenkarten. Maps (1:50,000) showing disposition of enemy units opposing Pz. AOK 3. Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/40	273	8545784
Ic/AO, Anlagenbände A 4-5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Feindlagenpausen. Overlays showing disposition of enemy units on the central eastern front. Jan 22 - Jul 3, 1943.	35568/41-42	274	8545894
Ic/AO, Anlagenbände B 1-5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Luftaufklärungs-Ergebnisse. Overlays showing locations of enemy units as determined from reconnaissance missions. Jan 24 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/43-47	274	8545990
Ic/AO, Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen. Reports on enemy troop identification and strength, prisoner of war and captured booty, and Russian ground and air operations during defensive action northeast and east of Vitebsk. Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/48	274	8546163
Ic/AO, Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Berichte und Pausen über Feindartillerie. Reports and overlays concerning enemy artillery. Jan 19 - Jun 20, 1943.	35568/49	274	8546677
Ic/AO, Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Bandenwesen. Information bulletins, with maps (1:300,000), concerning partisan activities, organization and strength in the Polozk, Vitebsk, and Nevel areas, and data on countermeasures employed by the Germans. Mar 2 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/50	274	8546764

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic/AO, Anlagenband F z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Abwehrrangelegenheiten. Reports on secret police and counterintelligence activities in the Vitebsk area. Apr 1 - June 30, 1943.	35568/51	275	8546860
Ic/AO, Anlagenband G z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Propaganda, Geistige Betreuung. German propaganda leaflets for Russian troops, partisans, and the civilian population. Also, reports concerning morale of German troops. Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/52	275	8547017
Ic/AO, Anlagenband H z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Dolmetscher, Gefangenenvernehmungen, Beute, Propaganda des Feindes. Reports on assignment of interpreters, evaluation of captured documents and prisoner-of-war interrogations, and enemy propaganda. Mar 11 - Jul 23, 1943.	35568/53	275	8547200
Ic/AO, Anlagenband J 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Zensur, Geistige Betreuung. Reports on censorship activities and on the German troop information and educational program on the central eastern front. Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/54	275	8547359
Ic/AO, Anlagenband J 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8. Issues of newspaper, <u>Panzerfaust</u> . Feb 5 - Jun 1943.	35568/55	275	8547391
Ic/AO, Anlagenband K z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 8, Wehrgeistige Betreuung. Reports pertaining to ideological indoctrination of German troops. Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/56	275	8547567
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning chemical warfare, training, and equipment. Jan 19 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/62	275	8547608
Ia/Mess, Ia/Stomü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports pertaining to survey and map systems and to activities of the Map and Survey Officer. Jan 19 - Jun 30, 1943.	35568/63	275	8547688
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9. Reports pertaining to intelligence activities in the Ptachino, Demidov, Rudnja, Borodino, and Tichanovo areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	40252/1	275	8547702
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Feindnachrichten und Pausen. Reports concerning enemy tactical ground and air situations, artillery, unit			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
organization and movements, losses, propaganda, and partisan activity. Maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of enemy units. Jul 2 - Sep 30, 1943.	40252/2	275	8547739
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Feindlage-Pausen. Overlays showing tactical dispositions of enemy units and locations of main line of resistance, enemy mine fields, and artillery positions. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	40252/3	276	8547823
Ic/AO, Anlagenband B 1-2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Luftaufklärung. Overlays showing results of air reconnaissance missions. Jul 3 - Sep 30, 1943.	40252/4-5	276	8547872
Ic/AO, Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Ic Meldungen (Ausgänge). Reports on enemy situation and operations, troop identification and movements, changes in enemy artillery positions, and security measures. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	40252/6	276	8547960
Ic/AO, Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Bandenwesen. Reports, statistical data, and overlays pertaining to partisan activity, organization, strength, and weapons in the Nevel, Smolensk, Rossono, Velizh, and Vitebsk areas. Aug 1 - Oct 2, 1943.	40252/7	276	8548262
Ic/AO, Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Propaganda. German propaganda for Russian troops, partisans, and the civilian population in occupied territory. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	40252/8	276	8548347
Ic/AO, Anlagenband F z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Gefangene, Beute, usw. Reports concerning evaluation of prisoner-of-war interrogations and of captured documents, activity of interpreters, Russian intelligence service, and enemy propaganda. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	40252/9	276	8548431
Ic/AO, Anlagenband G z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Truppenbetreuung. Reports concerning troop morale, education, and information. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	40252/10	276	8548488
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. War diary concerning the supply situation and defensive operations northeast and east of Vitebsk. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	41967/1	276	8548524
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Anlagen 1 a-f z. KTB Nr. 3, Allgemeiner Schriftverkehr. Reports on the supply situation and activities, organization and duties of supply troops,			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
activation and deactivation of supply bases, and inventories of supplies. Also, special directives for supplying Pz. AOK 3 units. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	41967/2-7	276- 278	8548789
O.Qu., Anlage 2 z. KTB Nr. 3, Tägliche Versorgungsmeldungen. Reports on rations and fuel supplies. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	41967/8	278	8550242
O.Qu., Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 3, Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung und Besondere Anordnungen f.d.Vers.-Truppen. Special directives concerning supply of ammunition, rations, clothing, and equipment; motor pools; and administrative, medical, and veterinary services. Jan 6 - Jun 30, 1943.	41967/9	278	8550517
Qu. 2, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with appendices, concerning the employment and treatment of prisoners of war and conscripted labor, administration of prisoner of war camps, and control of the civilian population. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	41967/10-11	278- 279	8551010
W.u.G., Tätigkeitsbericht. Report pertaining to inventory of weapons and equipment, maintenance and repair of winter equipment, and other supply matters. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	41967/12	279	8551440
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Anlage 6 z. KTB. Abt. Mun. Activity report on ammunition and personnel strength at ammunition depots "Mainz," "Möwe," "Mignon," and "München," and 10-day reports on the ammunition situation. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	41967/13	279- 280	8551896
O.Qu./Pi., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning the authorizing, requisitioning, assigning, and inventorying of engineering equipment. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	41967/14	280	8553232
O.Qu./B.V., IVc, V, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	41967/15	280	8553389
Bv.T.O., FPM, III, IVd ev./kath., Qu. 1, Tätigkeitsberichte, Anlage 9 z. KTB. Activity reports of Chaplains (Protestant and Catholic), the Judge Advocate, and the Transportation Officer. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	41967/16	280	8553708
O.Qu., IVa, IVb, Anlage 10 z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Administrative Officer and the Medical Officer. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	41967/17	281	8553808



<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Teil IV - VI. War diary concerning tactical situations and operations in the Velizh, Demidov, Kulakovo, and Staroje Sselo areas; partisan warfare; winter preparations; supply situation; Operations "Herbstnebel" and "Panther" (construction of defensive positions east of Vitebsk and Nevel), and "Regina" (security of field railways and bridges); and enemy operations and losses. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44544/1-3	281	8553889
Ia, Anlagenbände 1 a-c z. KTB Nr. 6, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on operations and partisan warfare in the Krivka, Prudy, Dünaburg, Dedova, Kamenka, and Tichanovo areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44544/4-6	281	8554248
Ia, Anlagenband 2a z. KTB Nr. 6, Ausgegangene taktische Befehle. Orders pertaining to operations in the Krivka, Demidov, Rudnja, Razkowiny, and Tichanovo areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44544/7	281	8554913
Ia, Anlagenband 2b z. KTB Nr. 6, Ausgegangene allgemeine Befehle. Orders concerning tactical operations and partisan warfare in the Krivka, Demidov, Rudnja, and Tichanovo areas. Jul 1 - Sep 26, 1943.	44544/8	282	8555283
Ia, Anlagenbände 3 a-b z. KTB Nr. 6, Eingegangene Befehle. Orders relating to operations, transfers, assignments, and march movements of Pz. AOK 3 units in the Ptachino, Demidov, Rudnja, and Tichanovo areas. Jul 3 - Sep 30, 1943.	44544/9-10	282	8555557
Ia, Anlagenbände 4 a-e z. KTB Nr. 6, Berichte, Erfahrungsberichte, usw. Reports concerning defensive operations on the central eastern front, training, use of eastern volunteer units, antipartisan operations, and security of railroads by Pz. AOK 3 units in the Rossono, Nevel, Ptachino, and Polozk areas. Also, reports on Operations "Herbstnebel" and "Regina." May 21 - Sep 22, 1943.	44544/11-15	282- 283	8555704
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 6, Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44544/16	283	8556690
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 6, Lagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of Pz. AOK 3 units. Jun 29 - Sep 14, 1943.	44544/17	283	8556711

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, "Pantherstellung." Reports on construction of defensive positions in Pz. AOK 3 rear areas. Aug 10 - Sep 26, 1943.	44544/18-19	283	8556759
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, "Herbstnebel." Report on withdrawal movement to defensive position "Herbstnebel," along the Bolshoi Udrai River. Jul 4 - Sep 10, 1943.	44544/20	283	8556930
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Denkschrift für Führung einer Winterschlacht im Abschnitt der 3. Pz. Armee, 7.8.43. A study concerning organizational data, battle conduct, and strength requirements for winter defensive battles in the Velizh, Ssurash, Demidov, Kulakovo, and Stroje Sselo areas, with maps (1:1,000,000 and 300,000). Jul 18 - Aug 19, 1943.	44544/21	283	8556985
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Fernsprechbuch. Record of telephone calls by the Operations Officer. Jun 15 - Sep 29, 1943.	44544/22-23	283	8557049
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Fernsprechbuch Chef. Record of telephone calls by the Commanding General's Office. Jul 3 - Oct 5, 1943.	44544/24-25	283	8557272
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Funksprüche, allgemeines. Daily radio messages concerning operations in the Ptachino, Velizh, Krivka, Stary Brod, Kamenka, Rudnja, Tichanovo, and Dubrovka areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44544/26-31	284	8557439
Ia/Mess., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Tätigkeitsbericht. Report relating to surveys, tables of coordinates, map systems, camouflage maps, aerial photographs, panoramic views, map scales, map printing material, and map depots. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44544/32	285	8558692
Ia/Gabo., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report on chemical warfare, defense, training, equipment, and agents; also, on Russian chemical warfare. Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	44544/33	285	8558702
Na. Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 24 mit Anlagen. Report on signal communication activities and code systems. Also, special directives for signal communication, with circuit and wiring diagrams. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44544/34-37	285	8558749

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
A. Pi. Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with appendices, concerning construction and maintenance of roads, bridges, and fortifications, and other engineer activities. Jul 3 - Oct 15, 1943.	44544/38	285	8559225
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. War diary pertaining to O.Qu. activities in the Ptachino, Krivka, Demidov, Rudnja, Tichanovo, Nevel, and Vitebsk areas. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/1	285	8559310
Qu. 1, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 4, Allgemeiner Schriftverkehr. Daily reports on the supply situation: requisitioning, transportation, inventory, and loss of supplies; organization, assignment, transfer, and training of supply troops; and administration and control of supply depots. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/2-7	286- 287	8559775
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB Nr. 4, Räumungsakte. Reports and directives pertaining to evacuation and destruction of supply depots and installations and to transportation space requirements. Aug 31 - Sep 26, 1943.	46780/3	287	8561371
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB Nr. 4, Tagesmeldungen. Telegrams from O.Qu. of Pz. AOK 3 to H.Gr. Mitte. Daily reports on rations and fuel supplies, inventories of supplies, and supply security. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/9	287	8561698
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB Nr. 4, Anordnungen für die Versorgung und Besondere Anordnungen für die Vers.-Truppen Nr. 19-35. Special directives pertaining to supply troops and supplies for Pz. AOK 3 units. Jul 6 - Dec 13, 1943.	46780/10	287	8562070
Qu. 2, Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 4. Report relating to employment of prisoners of war and conscripted labor and to activities of supply troops during military operations in the Ssurash, Nevel, Vitebsk, and Vystovka areas on the central eastern front. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/11	288	8562247
O.Qu./B.V., Tätigkeitsberichte, Anlage z. KTB 4. Reports relating to fuel supply activities, distribution, consumption, allotment, and inventory of fuel and lubricants. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/12	288	8562492
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning requisitioning, allotment, inventory, and security of ammunition, and administration of ammunition depots. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/13	288	8562581

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., Anlagen (295-701) z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on ammunition services, allotment, consumption, shortages, and quantity on hand; ammunition depots; and distribution points. Jun 6 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/14-17	288- 289	8562663
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB Nr. 4, Entwürfe der 10-tägigen Mun.-Meldungen z. Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Mun. Ten-day reports on ammunition on hand and expended, and on authorized basic allowance of weapons by type and caliber. Jul 6 - Dec 29, 1943.	46780/18	289	8563845
O.Qu./W.u.G., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Reports on requisitioning, allotment, assignment, storing, and salvaging of weapons and equipment. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/19-20	289- 290	8564486
Bv.T.O., O.Qu., III, Tätigkeitsberichte, Anlage 13 z. KTB Nr. 4. Activity reports on rail movements of personnel and supplies; statistics on courts-martial; and reports by the office in charge of field regulations and manuals. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/21	290	8564816
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 9, Anlage 10 z. KTB Nr. 4. Activity report pertaining to personnel and administrative matters; supplying rations, fodder, and clothing; billeting problems; and inventory of supplies. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/22	290	8564862
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Anlage 11 z. KTB Nr. 4. Activity report of the Medical Officer. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/23	290	8564925
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage 12 z. KTB Nr. 4. Report on remount depots, veterinary collecting points, and care of horses; statistics on remounts; and other reports in connection with veterinary problems. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/24	290	8564987
V, Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 4. Activity reports on operations and maintenance of motor pools and parks. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/25	290	8565106
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 4. Report on authorization, requisitioning, allotment, shortage, and inventory of engineer equipment and tools. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	46780/26	290	8565201

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, Bände 1-3. War diary concerning defensive situation and operations in the Rudnja, Velizh, Borisovka, Nevel, Velikie Luki, Polozk, Gorodok, and Vitebsk areas; construction of defensive positions; supply situation; defensive battle for and evacuation of Vitebsk; heavy enemy offensive; and defensive Operations "Hubertus," "Bärenstellung," and "Heinrich." Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	47321/1-3	290	8565406
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 7, Band 5. Correspondence, teletype messages, and maps and overlays (1:100,000) pertaining to tactical situations and defenses of Vitebsk, Nevel, Gorodok, and Ssirotino areas. Oct 16 - Dec 17, 1943.	47321/4	291	8565897
Ia, Die Abwehrschlachten um Witebsk. A study entitled "The Defensive Battles for Vitebsk." Also, 14 maps. Dec 13, 1943 - Feb 17, 1944.	48936	291	8566003
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 7, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on tactical situations and operations in the Rudnja, Ssurash, Gorodok, Nevel, Korolevo, Vitebsk, and Plutina areas. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/1-3	291	8566020
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 7, Eingegangene und ausgegebene Befehle. Orders concerning tactical operations, transfer of units, and reinforcement of frontlines in the Rudnja, Ssurash, Gorodok, Bobrovka, Nevel, Vitebsk, and Lobok areas. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/4-9	291- 293	8567087
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 7, Erhaltene und erstattete Meldungen. Reports and orders pertaining to operations, combat mission, troop reinforcements and replacements, terrain reconnaissance, combat readiness of units, and enemy military situation. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/10-15	293- 294	8569134
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 7, Anträge, Anfragen, Berichte, Gefechtsberichte, Allgemeines. Reports on battles in the Velikie Luki, Demidov, Nevel, Prudok, Smolensk, Polozk, and Vitebsk areas; partisan warfare; awarding of citations; combat readiness of frontline divisions; and Operation "Hubertus" (action to secure the Senno- Tschaschniki road); "D" (action against partisans east and west of the Oboljanka River); and "Panther" (withdrawal movements south and south-west of Nevel). Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/16-21	294- 295	8570867

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 7, Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 3 units, GHQ troops, and foreign volunteer units. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/22	295	8572239
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 7, Lagenkarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Pz. AOK 3 units and locations of command posts, fortified positions and the main line of resistance on the central eastern front. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/23-26	296	8572256
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 7, Fernsprechbücher Chef und Chef d. Gen. Stabes. Record of telephone calls. Oct 6 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/27-28	296	8572425
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 7, Fernsprechbücher. Record of telephone calls. Sep 29 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/29-30	296	8572708
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10. Reports on intelligence operations and activities in the Ssurash, Nevel, Vitebsk, Gorodok, and Vystovka areas. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/31	296	8572909
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Feindbilder, Nachrichtenblätter, Feind Artillerie, Feindlagekarten. Information bulletins concerning the enemy military situation and operations; reports on enemy artillery; and maps (various scales) showing disposition of enemy units. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/32	297	8572952
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Feindlagepausen. Overlays showing dispositions of enemy units and locations of operational movements on the central eastern front. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/33	297	8573047
Ic/AO., Anlagenband B 1-2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr 10, Pausen über Luftaufklärungs-ergebnisse. Overlays showing results of air reconnaissance missions. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/34-35	297	8573086
Ic/AO, Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen. Intelligence reports to higher echelons concerning military operations in the Ssurash, Nevel, Vitebsk, Gorodok, and Babonovitshi areas. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/36	297	8573160

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic/AO, Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Bandenwesen. Reports on partisan warfare. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/37	297	8573513
Ic/AO, Anlagenband F z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Dolmetscher, Gefangenenvernehmungen, Beutematerial, Kartei d. Feindverbände, russ. Nachrichtendienst. Reports on activities of interpreters and evaluation reports of prisoner-of-war interrogations and captured documents, information on an index of enemy units, and reports on Russian communication systems. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/38	297	8573556
Ic/AO., Anlagenband G z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, NS Führung, Truppenbetreuung, Zensur. Reports on National Socialist guidance of German troops, censorship activities, and educational facilities for troops. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/39	297	8573643
Ic/AO, Anlagenband H z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 10, Abwehr. Reports on the increased activities of enemy agents, treatment of prisoners of war and deserters, security of railroad transportation, enemy propaganda, and the morale of the civilian population. Also, appraisals of the enemy military situation. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/40	297	8573688
Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports pertaining to engineer activities. Also, fortification construction plans, road and bridge maps, supply line charts, and organizational data covering engineer units. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/41	297	8573766
Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 25 mit Anlagen. Report with appendices, concerning signal communication activities, code lists and systems, changes in code names, and activation and training of signal troops. Also, special directives for signal communication and signal troops. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/42-45	297- 298	8573813
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports concerning personnel matters. Also, strength and sick reports and an officers' registry. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/46	298	8574308
Feldgendarmerie, Tätigkeitsbericht. Report concerning military police activity on the central eastern front. Sep 20 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/47	298	8574327
Ia/Mess., Stopak., Ia/Gabo., Stabsoffizier Reit- u. Fahrwesen, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49113/48	298	8574423

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 7, Chefsachen. Operational plans and maps (1:100,000) showing tactical grouping of Pz. AOK 3 units and locations of artillery positions in the Pavljutshenki and Podberesje areas. Jan 6 - May 8, 1944.	51964	298	8574532
Ia, Anlagenband 1a z. KTB Nr. 8, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on tactical situations and operations in the Gory, Vitebsk, Volkovo, Krynki, Noviki, Ushtshi, and Botshkany areas. Jan 1 - May 31, 1944.	54349/1-5	298- 300	8574554
Ia, Anlagenband 2a z. KTB Nr. 8, Eingegangene und ausgegebene Befehle. Orders pertaining to tactical operations and partisan warfare on the central eastern front. Jan 1 - May 31, 1944.	54349/6-15	300- 301	8575807
Ia, Anlagenband 3a z. KTB Nr. 8, Erhaltene und erstattete Meldungen. Reports on operations, assignments, transfers, march movements, strength, supplies, and personnel losses of Pz. AOK 3 units. Also, appraisals of the enemy military situation. Jan 1 - May 31, 1944.	54349/16-25	301- 302	8577529
Ia, Anlagenband 4a z. KTB Nr. 8, Anträge, Berichte, Allgemeines. Reports about tactical situations and operations, replacements, transfers, casualties, strength, training, and antipartisan operations of Pz. AOK 3 units; experiences gained during the defensive battles of the Vitebsk and Noviki bridgehead; execution of Operation "Kormoran" (action against partisans); atrocities allegedly committed by NKVD; and the general situation in Russia. Also, appraisals of the enemy military situation and list of enemy units facing the Pz. AOK 3 sector. Jan 1 - May 31, 1944.	54349/26-35	303- 304	8579102
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 8, Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 3 units, including attached military police and security units and units composed of non-German volunteers from eastern European countries. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	54349/36	304	8581271
Ia, Anlagenband 7a z. KTB Nr. 8, Lagenkarten. Maps (various scales) showing disposition of Pz. AOK 3 units and locations of command posts and fortified positions on the central eastern front. Jan 1 - May 31, 1944.	54349/37-39	304	8581294



<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 8, Unternehmen Regenschauer. Reports on Operation "Regenschauer" (action against partisans in the Gomel, Janovo, Bolshaga, Starina, and Turovjanka areas). Mar 26 - Apr 16, 1944.	54349/40	304	8581383
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 8, Unternehmen Frühlingsfest. Reports on Operation "Frühlingsfest" (action against partisans in White Russia). Mar 20 - May 11, 1944.	54349/41	305	8581421
O.Qu./VII, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the military occupation officer on the administration and control of the Vitebsk area. Also, reports on Russian Fascist groups. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	58021	305	8581616
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on the treatment, rights, and employment of indigenous persons. Also, evacuation schedule for the Rudnja area. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	58022	305	8582051
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 8, Chefsachen. Reports on the planned organization of AK LIII and of Operation "Regenschauer" (action against partisans in the Turovjanka area). Also, appraisal of military situation in H.Gr. Mitte sector and operation order for the commander of the Vitebsk garrison. Apr 1 - Jun 16, 1944.	59595	306	8582535
Na.Fü., Ergebnisse der Nachrichtennahaufklärung während der Abriegelung des russ. Einbruchs südwestlich Kirow und der anschliessenden Zurücknahme der Front in die "Panther Stellung." Reports on the results of ground reconnaissance during the encirclement and isolation of Soviet forces that penetrated the German lines southwest of Kirov and subsequent withdrawals to defensive "Panther" positions, with overlays (1:100,000) showing the tactical disposition of enemy units in the Kirov area. Sep 14 - Oct 1, 1943.	61455	306	8582552
Na.Fü., Nachrichten-Einsatz bei der H.Gr. B im Westfeldzug. Reports on signal operations with Army Group B during the Western campaign. May 10 - Jun 25, 1940.	61456	306	8582572
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Correspondence relating to complaints on the lack of sufficient training given to junior officers. Mar 1, 1940 - May 1, 1941.	61457/1	306	8582690
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Besprechungen des Generaloberst Hoth, Frühjahr 1941. Notes on conference of General Hoth, Komdr. Pz. Gr. 3, concerning general tactical problems before the invasion of Russia. Mar 30 - May 21, 1941.	61457/2	306	8582754

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Na.Fü., Akte Bandenüberfälle. Reports on partisan activity in the area south of Adamovka. Apr 15 - May 12, 1944.	62127	306	8582793
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Teil I-VI. War diary pertaining to tactical situations and operations in the Vitebsk, Polotsk, Sselo, Noviki, and Wyssoischany areas; orders and teletype messages concerning the defensive battles and evacuation of Vitebsk; reports on Operations "Hubertus," "Regenschauer," "Kormoran," and "Frühlingsfest" (action against partisans), and on construction of defensive "Düna" positions. Also, appraisals of the enemy military situation and losses. Jan 1 - Jun 16, 1944.	62584/1-6	306- 307	8582915
Ia, Anlagenband 1b z. KTB Nr. 8, Tagesmeldungen. Reports on operations, partisan warfare, assault action, and reconnaissance in the Drybino and Buraki areas. Jun 1 - 16, 1944.	62584/7	307	8583801
Ia, Anlagenband 2b z. KTB Nr. 8, Eingegangene und ausgegebene Befehle. Orders relating to tactical operations, assignments, strength, and reorganization of Pz. AOK 3 units, and partisan warfare. Also, reports on Operation "Marabu." Jun 1 - 16, 1944.	62584/8	307	8583898
Ia, Anlagenband 3b z. KTB Nr. 8, Erhaltene und erstattete Meldungen. Teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations on the central eastern front. Jun 1 - 16, 1944.	62584/9	307	8584040
Ia, Anlagenband 4b z. KTB Nr. 8, Anträge, Berichte, Allgemeines. Reports and correspondence pertaining to replacements, reserves, supplies and losses of Pz. AOK 3 units, and to experiences gained during military operations on the central eastern front. Also, report on enemy units facing the Pz. AOK 3 sector and an administrative job classification report of the Pz. AOK 3 staff. Jun 1 - 16, 1944.	62584/10	307	8584225
Ia, Anlagenband 7b z. KTB Nr. 8, Lagenkarten. Maps (1:50,000) showing disposition of Pz. AOK 3 units and locations of command posts and fortified positions on the central eastern front. Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1944.	62584/11-13	307	8584384
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 8, Fester Platz Witebsk. Reports on fortress Vitebsk, plan of fortification and defensive installations, artillery positions, supplies, signal installations and equipment, and evacuation of all civilians. Also, general directives in case of enemy attacks and possible penetration. Feb 11 - Jun 17, 1944.	62584/14	307	8584496

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 8, Unternehmen Kormoran. Orders, reports, and teletype messages concerning Operation "Kormoran" (the encirclement and destruction of partisan bands by Pz. AOK 3 task forces--von Gottberg, Anhalt, Schmal, and Finster-- in the Juchnovka, Sorki, Saljadje, and Berezina River areas). May 9 - Jun 18, 1944.	62584/15	308	8584658
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 8, OB u. Chef-Gespräche. Notes on conferences of the Commanding General and the Chief of Staff of Pz. AOK 3 concerning tactical and strategic problems. Jan 1 - Jun 16, 1944.	62584/16	308	8584744
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 8, Gespräche. Teletype messages concerning operations on the central eastern front. Jan 1 - Jun 16, 1944.	62584/17	308	8585006
Ia/Mess., Ia/Stopak., Bv.T.O., Stabsoffizier f. Reit- u. Fahrwesen, VI, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62584/18	308	8585115
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Report on chemical warfare defense and chemical agents. Also, information concerning Russian chemical defense. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62584/19	308	8585221
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report on construction, maintenance, repair, and demolition of roads, bridges, railroads, and fortifications at Vitebsk. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62585	308	8585309
Na. Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 26 mit Anlagen. Activity reports pertaining to operation and maintenance of signal communication installations and aircraft warning services. Also, special directives for signal communication, with wiring and circuit diagrams. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62586/1-3	308- 309	8585417
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr.11. Reports concerning intelligence activities and operations in the Vitebsk area. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/1	309	8586196
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Feindbilder, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Aufstellungen über Feindverbände. Reports and information bulletins concerning enemy offensives in the Vitebsk area, enemy tactical air situation, partisan warfare, prisoners of war, and captured booty. Also, maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of enemy units facing the Pz. AOK 3 sector. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/2	309	8586250

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Berichte über die Schlacht von Witebsk. Maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy units and reports on fighting in the Vitebsk area. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/3	309	8586312
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Feindbewegungspausen. Overlays showing locations of enemy troops movements. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/4	309	8586362
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Bericht über die Feindartillerie. Reports on Russian artillery strength and positions. Also, maps (1:300,000) showing locations of Russian batteries. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/5	309	8586429
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, V-Mann-Meldungen, Feindfunklageberichte, Funknetze. Reports on enemy radio networks and Russian signal communication systems. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/6	309	8586516
Ic/AO, Anlagenband B1-2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Pausen über Luftaufklärungsergebnisse. Overlays showing results of air reconnaissance missions. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/7-8	309	8586688
Ic/AO, Anlagenband C1-2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen. Reports on own and enemy operations. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/9-10	309	8586861
Ic/AO, Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Verschiedenes. Order of battle data covering enemy units opposing Pz. AOK 3. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/11	310	8587478
Ic/AO, Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Bandenwesen. Reports on partisan activities, organization, unit identification, strength, personalities, and losses. Also, maps and overlays showing locations of areas of partisan activity. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/12	310	8587514
Ic/AO, Anlagenband F z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Propaganda, Richtlinien für die Bevölkerung. Reports about German propaganda for Russian troops and the civilian population, and Russian propaganda methods and counteractions. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/13	310	8587598

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic/AO, Anlagenband G z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Dolmetscherangelegenheiten, Gefangenenernehmungen, Beutematerial, Kartei der Feindverbände, russischer Nachrichtendienst. Reports on matters pertaining to interpreters, evaluation of prisoner-of-war interrogation reports and captured documents, and Russian intelligence service. Also, a list of enemy units. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/14	310	8587651
Ic/AO, Anlagenband H z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11. Report on the activities of Abteilung Zensur. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/15	310	8587739
Ic/AO, Anlagenband J z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 11, Abwehr. Reports on the handling and the loss of classified material, operations of enemy agents, passwords for own agents, and experiences gained through military police operations. Also, activity reports of security detachments. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62587/16	310	8587744
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12. Activity report concerning own and enemy operations, tactical grouping of enemy forces, ground and air reconnaissance, shock troop activity, and partisan warfare in the Dünaburg, Vilna, and Mitau areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	62588/1	310	8587817
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Feindbilder, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Heerestruppen der Roten Armee, Aufstellung über Feindverbände. Reports on withdrawal movements from Vitebsk to Lepel and from Berezina to Vilna, Kauen, Memel, and Raseinen. Also, overlays showing disposition of Russian forces. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	62588/2	310	8587840
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Feindfunklageberichte, V-Mann-Meldungen, Berichte über Feindartillerie. Intercepted messages concerning Russian tactical plans, positions, troop commitments, and characteristics of attacks; and informant's reports on enemy military activities. Also, overlays and order of battle data on enemy artillery units. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	62588/3	310	8587880
Ic/AO, Anlagenband B1-2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Luftaufklärungsergebnisse. Overlays showing results of air reconnaissance missions, locations of enemy artillery units, and enemy troop movements. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	62588/4-5	310- 311	8587999

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic/AO, Anlagenband C1-2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen. Daily reports on enemy military situations and offensive actions in the Vilna, Raseinen, Schaulen, Kehne, and the Memel River areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	62588/6-7	311	8588103
Ic/AO, Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Verschiedenes. Information bulletins on enemy military activities and intentions; evaluation reports of prisoner-of-war interrogations; and locations of antitank switch positions of the Russian 157th Security Division south of Vilkowischken. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	62588/8	311	8588485
Ic/AO, Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Dolmetscher, Gefangenenvernehmungen, Beutematerial, usw. Reports, correspondence, and sketches pertaining to counter-intelligence activities concerning interrogation of prisoners of war and deserters and evaluation of their statements; translations of captured enemy material; tactical grouping and identification of Russian units; Red Army tactics and intentions; morale, general conditions, and industries in the USSR; and Russian propaganda. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	62588/9	311	8588513
Ic/AO, Anlagenband F z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Abwehr. Reports on counterintelligence activities concerning enemy propaganda, mail censorship, apprehension of enemy agents in German uniform, espionage committed by returned German prisoners of war, radio communication monitoring, and dropping of enemy sabotage material by balloons. Jul 1 - Oct 25, 1944.	62588/10	311	8588674
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A2-4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 12, Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:100,000) showing disposition of enemy units and locations of command posts and fortified positions. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	62588/11-13	311	8588714
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report pertaining to personnel replacements, strength, decorations, and losses. Also, an officers' registry. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62589	311	8588957
Kdr. d. Feldgendarmarie, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Report relating to military police activities, such as traffic regulations, signs, and control. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62590	311	8588973
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. War diary concerning QM operations and activities. Also, an officers' registry and a job assignment list by rank, name, date of rank, and specific assignment. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	63340/1	312	8589140

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Qu. 2, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report relating to the employment of indigenous persons and to evacuation and supply operations. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	63340/2	312	8589572
O.Qu./B.V., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning fuel authorization, allotment, and consumption. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	63340/3	312	8589957
O.Qu./Mun., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report on ammunition supply service and salvaging operations. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	63340/4	312	8589992
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Besondere Anordnung für die Versorgung. Special directives on supplies for Pz. AOK 3 units. Dec 30, 1943 - Jun 21, 1944.	63340/5	312	8590066
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Tagesmeldungen. Daily inventories of supplies on hand and assigned to units and depots. Jan 1 - Jun 29, 1944.	63340/6	313	8590314
O.Qu., Sonderakte Venus. Reports and maps on the construction and operation of narrow-gage field railway "Venus," connecting Parafjanovo with Lepel on the central eastern front. Dec 31, 1943 - Jun 22, 1944.	63340/7	313	8590681
O.Qu. Feste Plätze. Reports on supplying fortified positions, such as those at Vitebsk and Polozk. Mar 28 - Jun 7, 1944.	63340/8	313	8590857
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Allgemeiner Schriftverkehr. Reports on the supply situation and operations, including the fuel, coal, weapons, equipment, vehicle, and clothing situations in the Lepel, Polozk, Parafjanov, Vitebsk, Burbin, and Ssenno areas. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	63340/9-14	313- 314	8590900
O.Qu., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports by units on requisitioning, expenditures, and stocks of different types of ammunition. Jan 1 - Jun 24, 1944.	63340/15-16	314	8591857
O.Qu., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Zehn-Tages Munition-Meldungen. Ten-day reports on ammunition expended and on hand. Dec 31, 1943 - Jun 28, 1944.	63340/17	315	8592696
W.u.G., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with appendices, on requisitioning, stock on hand, and loss of weapons and equipment. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	63340/18-19	315	8593336

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Reports on requisitioning, maintaining, repairing, salvaging, and supplying engineer equipment. Dec 27, 1943 - Apr 30, 1944.	63340/20-21	315	8593848
O.Qu./VII, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Report with appendices, pertaining to military government administration, control, and activities in occupied areas, and to activation of "Wehrdörfer" for local defense. Jan 1 - Aug 3, 1944.	63340/22	316	8594014
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report relating to assignment, operations, and strength of Pz. AOK 3 Technical Troops and to the construction of concrete emplacements in Vitebsk. Sep 20, 1943 - Jun 30, 1944.	63340/23	316	8594444
V, Tätigkeitsbericht. Monthly activity reports concerning maintenance, repair, and inventory of motor vehicles. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	63340/24	316	8594563
IVa, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. War diary pertaining to administrative and supply service and to exploitation of occupied territories for the German war effort. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	63340/25	316	8594637
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning operations of field hospitals, medical collecting points, dental clinics, and testing stations and laboratories; military hygiene and vaccinations; and transport of wounded to rear areas. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	63340/26	316	8594664
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports on the operations of veterinary hospitals, veterinary collecting stations, remount depots, and veterinary aid stations; and on the confiscation of horses in occupied territories. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	63340/27	316	8594726
Bv.T.O., O.Qu., III, IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports. Jan 1 - Sep 20, 1944.	63340/28	316	8594845
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8 (Fortsetzung). War diary pertaining to tactical situations and operations, including defensive battles, in the Raseinen, Vilna, Doblén, Gudziunai, Schaken, Schaulen, and Tuckum areas. Document No. 64190/2 is a carbon copy of 64190/1. Jun 17 - Sep 30, 1944.	64190/1-7	316- 317	8594927



<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8, Funksprüche Fester Platz Wilna. Teletype messages concerning Russian penetration into Vilna, the capture of Lesniki, the attack across the Viliya River, and the advance in a southeasterly direction. Jul 8 - 12, 1944.	64190/3	317	8595925
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8, Funksprüche Gen. Kdo. LIII A.K. Fester Platz Witebsk. Teletype messages concerning the battle for Vitebsk. Also, reports on air support operations and proposed plan of attack to free Vitebsk. Jun 24 - 27, 1944.	64190/9	317	8595958
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8, Chefgespräche. Record of incoming and outgoing telephone calls of the Commanding General's Office. Jun 17 - 30, 1944.	64190/10	317	8596039
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 8, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on military operations in the Scharki, Vitebsk, Ossipowa, and Saronovakoje Lake areas. Jun 17 - 30, 1944.	64190/11	317	8596193
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 8, Befehle. Orders concerning operations on the central eastern front. Jun 14 - 30, 1944.	64190/12	317	8596293
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 8, Meldungen. Reports on military operations. Jun 17 - Jul 1, 1944.	64190/13	317	8596528
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 8, Berichte, Anträge, Allgemeines. Reports on the tactical situation and operations in the Ssuchedrovka area. Jun 17 - 30, 1944.	64190/14	318	8596695
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8; Meldungen, Befehle, usw. Orders and teletype messages concerning military operations in the Dokschyce, Glebokie, Vilna, Zeimean, and Giedreiciai areas. Also, reports on order of battle, troop movements, assignments, withdrawal action, and strength of Pz. AOK 3 units. Jul 1 - 12, 1944.	64190/15-17	318	8596780
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8, Lagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of Pz. AOK 3 units on the central eastern front and locations of command posts, corps and rear areas, and fortified positions. Jun 22 - Jul 31, 1944.	64190/18-19	318	8597536
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8, Meldungen, Befehle, usw. Orders and teletype messages concerning operations in the Vilna, Kauen, Prienai, Vepriai, Bukonys, Njemen,			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
and Gudziunai areas; evacuation of Vilna; defensive battles near Kauen and Virsuzeglis; and Russian offensive south of Kauen, Mariupol, Rokai, Grinkiskis, and Pedziai. Jul 13 - 31, 1944.	64190/20-28	318- 319	8597618
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8, Lagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of own and enemy units and locations of corps and rear areas, command posts, and fortified positions. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	64190/29-31	320	8599177
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8, Meldungen, Befehle, usw. Orders, reports, and teletype messages concerning Russian offensive and penetration of German lines and German counterattacks in East Prussia. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	64190/32-49	320- 323	8599304
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of own and enemy units and locations of command posts and fortified positions on the East Prussian front. Oct 1 - 31, 1944.	64191/1	323	8603106
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen, Befehle, usw. Orders, reports, and teletype messages relating to major Russian offensive and penetration across the Memel River into East Prussia, and German counterattacks. Oct 1 - 12, 1944.	64191/2-4	323	8603147
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning the defensive situation and operations and the use of "Volkssturm" units; also, enemy offensive actions and losses along the Memel River and in the Tilsit area in East Prussia. Oct 14 - Dec 31, 1944.	64192/1-3	324	8603925
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Chef-Gespräche. Notes on conference of commanding officers pertaining to the tactical situation on the East Prussian front, new plans for German defense lines, and possible counterattacks. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	64192/4	324	8604275
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten. Maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical disposition of own and enemy units in East Prussia and locations of command posts and defense positions. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	64192/5	324	8604330
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen, Befehle, usw. Orders and teletype messages relating to Russian attacks across the Memel River and penetration into East Prussia, and German counterattacks. Oct 13 - Dec 31, 1944.	64192/6-20	324- 327	8604380

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 13. Report pertaining to activities, tactical grouping, mission, and evaluation of enemy forces north and south of the Memel River and in the Raseinen, Schlossberg, Ebenrode, and Wischwill areas. Oct 1 - 31, 1944.	64193/1	327	8608199
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 13, Feindfunklageberichte, Feindartillerie, usw. Reports on Russian operations, and overlay (1:300,000) showing locations of Russian artillery positions in the Gumbinnen, Schlossberg, Raguit, and Kukernesse areas. Oct 1 - 31, 1944.	64193/2	327	8608210
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A 2-4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 13, Feindlagekarten. Maps showing tactical disposition of enemy units on the northeastern front. Oct 1 - 31, 1944.	64193/3-4	327	8608295
Ic/AO, Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 13, Luftaufklärung. Overlays (1:300,000) showing the results of ground and air reconnaissance missions in the Mitau, Schaulen, Memel, Tilsit, and Schlossberg areas. Oct 1 - 28, 1944.	64193/5	327	8608374
Ic/AO, Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 13, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen. Reports on enemy tactical situations, operations, and missions in the Raseinen, Ragut, Tilsit, Ebenrode, and Schlossberg areas. Oct 1 - 31, 1944.	64193/6	327	8608408
Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 27 mit Anlagen. Activity report, with appendices, relating to signal communication operations, training, security, and monitoring; destruction of signal networks and installations; and code lists. Also, special directives for signal communication, with circuit and wiring diagrams. Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944.	64194/1-4	328	8608531
Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Report on operations, organization, strength, casualties, construction of bridgehead fortifications, and demolition activities of engineer units during Pz. AOK 3 withdrawal to East Prussia. Also, technical data on defensive positions in East Prussia and at Windau, Latvia. Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944.	64195	328	8609347
Ia/Mess, Stopak, Gabo, Stabsoffizier f. Reit- u. Fahrwesen, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	64196	328	8609439

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Kndr. d. Feldgendarmerie, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports pertaining to military police activities, duties, and assignments on the northeastern front. Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944.	64198	328	8609531
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15. Activity report pertaining to enemy tactical situation and operations, organization, strength, reserves, and movements on the East Prussian front. Jan 1 - Feb 7, 1945.	65201/1	328	8609602
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15, Berichte über Feindartillerie. Reports on enemy artillery and locations of artillery positions. Also, informants' reports on enemy activities in the Rudau and Tilsit areas and at the dike near Warrus. Jan 16 - Feb 8, 1945.	65201/2	328	8609620
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15, Feindbewegungspausen. Overlays showing location of enemy movements on the East Prussian front. Jan 1 - Feb 7, 1945.	65201/3	328	8609640
Ic/AO, Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen. Reports on enemy military situation, offensive actions, organization, strength, and partisan warfare. Jan 1 - Feb 7, 1945.	65201/4	328	8609655
Ic/AO, Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15, Luftaufklärung. Overlays (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of enemy units and locations of enemy positions and movements on the East Prussian front. Jan 1 - Feb 7, 1945.	65201/5	329	8609812
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 15, Feindlagekarten. Maps (various scales) showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces and locations of enemy frontlines and command posts on the East Prussian front. Jan 1 - Feb 7, 1945.	65201/6	329	8609855
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14. Activity report pertaining to enemy preparations for a new major offensive in the Ebenrode and Schlossberg areas. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65202/1	329	8609912
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A/1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Feindbilder, Feindfunklageberichte. Reports, maps, and overlays relating to Russian offensive operations on the north-eastern front and to the National Polish resistance movement. Nov 1 - Dec 20, 1944.	65202/2	329	8609929

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A/2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Feindlagekarten. Maps (various scales) showing locations of enemy units, artillery positions, assault boats, serviceable and demolished bridges, and enemy command posts and frontlines. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65202/3	329	8610044
Ic/AO, Anlagenband A/3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Feindbewegungspausen. Overlays showing the locations of enemy entrenchments, mine field, fortifications, and concrete emplacements. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65202/4	329	8610078
Ic/AO, Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Luftaufklärung. Maps and overlays showing locations of enemy operations and troop identification. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65202/5	329	8610105
Ic/AO, Anlagenband C z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen. Reports on enemy activities and preparations for a new major offensive in the Ebenrode and Schlossberg areas. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	65202/6	329	8610140
Ic/AO, Anlagenband D z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Dolmetscher, Gefangenenvernehmungen, Beutematerial, Kartei der Feindverbände. Reports on Russian unit identification, replacements, and training; Soviet military discipline and political education; treatment of German prisoners of war by the Russians; food and supply situation in the Red Army; and effectiveness of German propaganda among Russian soldiers. Jan 6 - Dec 31, 1944.	65202/7	329	8610387
Ic/AO, Anlagenband E z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 14, Abwehr. Reports on agents' operations behind enemy lines, enemy propaganda, own troop education, signal security, and other counterintelligence activities. Nov 1, 1944 - Mar 15, 1945.	65202/8	329	8610655
Ia, Beschreibung des Angriffsgeländes und Operationsraumes. Description of the terrain in the zone of operations. Sep 1941.	65202/9	329	8610680
Ic/AO, Feindnachrichtenblatt Nr. 15. Enemy information bulletin No. 15. Sep 30, 1944.	75153	329	8610697

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic/AO, Übersetzungen, Generalstab der Roten Armee, "Anweisung zum Durchbruch befestigter Stellungen," Militärverlag des Volkskommissariats für Verteidigung, Moskau, 1944. Translations of a directive of the General Staff of the Red Army concerning the breakthrough of fortified positions. Jan 14, 1945.	75811	329	8610726
Ic/AO, Feindnachrichtenblatt Nr. 14. Enemy information bulletin No. 14. Jun 10, 1944.	75883/1	329	8610751
Pi.Fü., Wehrgeologenstelle 28. Reports of Military Geology Station 28. May 15, 1942 - Jan 8, 1943.	75883/3	329	8610774

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 4 (Fourth Panzer Army)

69

The predecessor of the Fourth Panzer Army, the XVI Corps, was formed in Berlin in 1937 for the purpose of controlling the panzer divisions then active or in the process of being activated. It fought as the XVI Corps in Poland in 1939 and in the campaign in the West in 1940. In December 1940 the Fourth Panzer Group (Panzergruppe 4) was activated, taking over the activities of the XVI Corps. On October 5, 1941, the Fourth Panzer Group was renamed Fourth Panzer Army (Panzer-AOK 4). It participated in the eastern campaign, moving from the central to the southern sector in the early summer of 1942, where it was heavily engaged at Stalingrad. It was again heavily engaged in the autumn of 1943 in offensive and defensive battles west of Kiev. Early in 1944 it withdrew across the northern Ukraine and in July 1944 to the Vistula, where it maintained a defensive position. It withdrew from the Vistula across Poland to Upper Silesia during the Soviet winter offensive in January 1945. The Fourth Panzer Army disbanded on May 8, 1945. Commanding generals between December 1940 and May 1945 were Generals Erich Hoepner, Richard Ruoff, Hermann Hoth, Erhard Raus, Walter Nehring, Josef Harpe, Hermann Balck, and Fritz-Hubert Gräser.\*

Organization Index

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia</u>		
Anlage z. KTB, Planspiel	Jan 31, 1941	22841/9
Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa", Teil I (Vorbemerkung)	Feb 5, 1941	22457/1
Frühjahrskriegsspiel der 18. Armee	Mar - Jun 1941	22457/2
Aufmarsch- u. Kampfanweisung "Barbarossa"	May 1941	22457/4
Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa" (Studie)	May - Jun 1941	22457/3
Die Kämpfe der 4. Armee im Juni u. Juli 1941	Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1941	85603
Tages-, Zwischen- u. Morgenmeldungen	Jun 20 - Sep 15, 1941	24932/16
Panzer-Gruppenbefehle	Jun 22 - Sep 15, 1941	24932/15
Kartenanlagen z. KTB, Abschnitt Wjasma	Sep 30 - Oct 13, 1941	22457/13
Kartenanlagen z. KTB, Abschnitt Moskau	Oct 14 - Dec 6, 1941	22457/25
Die Kämpfe der Pz.-Gr. 4 in der Schlacht um Moskau	Oct 14 - Dec 5, 1941	16028

\* The Fourth Army (AOK 4) was also known as the Fourth Panzer Army (Panzer-AOK 4) from July 3 to August 15, 1941.

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u>		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Russlandfeldzug	Jun 22 - Sep 19, 1941	18738/1
Anlagenband A I z. KTB Nr. 5, Befehle von oben	Jun 16 - Sep 16, 1941	18738/2
Anlagenband A II 1-2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Befehle nach unten	Jun 1 - Sep 17, 1941	18738/3-4
Anlagenband B 1a/b z. KTB Nr. 5, Meldungen nach oben	Jun 18 - Sep 17, 1941	18738/5
Anlagenband B 2a1-2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Meldungen von unten	Jun 20 - Sep 17, 1941	18738/6-7
Anlagenband B 2b z. KTB Nr. 5, Meldungen v. unten	Jun 22 - Sep 11, 1941	18738/8
Anlagenband C1 z. KTB Nr. 5, Tagesnotizen	Jun 22 - Sep 19, 1941	18738/9
Anlagenband C2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Besprechungsnotizen, Ferngespräche	Jun 19 - Sep 15, 1941	18738/10
Anlagenband D1-3 z. KTB Nr. 5, Nachbarn, Koluft-Meldungen, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstärken	Jun 19 - Sep 15, 1941	18738/11
Anlagenband E 1-2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Front- u. Erfahrungsberichte VO OKH,	Jun 22 - Sep 19, 1941	18738/12
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Kartenanlagen I-IV	Jun 21 - Sep 17, 1941	18738/13-16
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil III	Sep 16 - Dec 31, 1942	28183/1
Anlagenband C1 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Operationen I	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28183/6
Anlagenbände C 1a/b z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Gefechtsmeldungen	Jun 18 - Dec 31, 1942	28183/7-8
Anlagenband C2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Operationen II	Apr 30 - Jun 29, 1942	28183/4
Anlagenband C2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Meldungen, Berichte	Aug 19 - Dec 31, 1942	28183/5
Anlagenband C3 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Tagesmeldungen	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28183/9-10
Anlagenband C4 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Sonstige Meldungen	Nov 30 - Dec 31, 1942	28183/11
Anlagenband C5 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Besprechungsnotizen, Ferngespräche	May 30 - Nov 27, 1942	28183/18
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Gefechts- u. Erfahrungsberichte	Apr 20 - Nov 10, 1942	28183/20
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Kriegsranliste, Verlustliste, Gef. u. Verpflegungsstärken	Apr 28 - Dec 31, 1942	28183/2
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III	Apr - Aug 1942	28183/21
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Kriegsgliederungen	Jun 4 - Dec 22, 1942	28183/3



## Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 4

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Notizen Chef	Jul 21 - Dec 31, 1942	28183/17
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Fernsprechnotizen	Jun 23 - Dec 31, 1942	28183/19
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Lagekarten	Oct 21 - Dec 31, 1942	28183/12-15
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Lageunterrichtungen durch H.Gr. Don	Nov 27, 1942 - Jan 5, 1943	28183/16
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Teil II, Russlandfeldzug	Sep 12 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/5
Anlagenband A1 z. KTB Nr. 6, Befehle, Abschnitt Wjasma	Sep 29 - Oct 14, 1941	22457/6
Anlagenband A1 z. KTB Nr. 6, Befehle, Abschnitt Moskau	Oct 15 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/14
Anlagenband A2 z. KTB Nr. 6, Befehle, Abschnitt Wjasma	Oct 1 - 14, 1941	22457/7
Anlagenband A2 z. KTB Nr. 6, Befehle, Abschnitt Moskau	Oct 18 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/15
Anlagenband B1 a/b z. KTB Nr. 6, Meldungen nach oben	Sep 20 - Oct 14, 1941	22457/8
Anlagenband B1 a/b z. KTB Nr. 6, Meldungen nach oben	Oct 15 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/16-17
Anlagenband B2 a/b z. KTB Nr. 6, Meldungen von unten	Sep 19 - Oct 14, 1941	22457/9-10
Anlagenband B2 a/b z. KTB Nr. 6, Meldungen von unten	Oct 15 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/18-20
Anlagenband C 1-2 z. KTB Nr. 6, Tages- u. Besprechungsnotizen, Ferngespräche, Abschnitt Wjasma	Sep 12 - Oct 14, 1941	22457/11
Anlagenband C 1-2 z. KTB Nr. 6, Tages- u. Besprechungsnotizen, Ferngespräche	Oct 15 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/21-22
Anlagenband D 1-3 z. KTB Nr. 6, Koluft Meldungen, Abschnitt Wjasma	Sep 21 - Oct 14, 1941	22457/12
Anlagenband D 1-3 z. KTB Nr. 6, Koluft Meldungen, Abschnitt Moskau	Oct 17 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/23
Anlagenband E2 z. KTB Nr. 6, Abschnitt Moskau	Oct 1 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/24
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, Russlandfeldzug	Dec 6, 1941 - Jan 9, 1942	22457/35
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Russlandfeldzug	Jan 9 - Apr 27, 1942	24932/17
Anlage A1 z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Abschnitt Abwehrschlacht vor Moskau, Befehle von oben	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942	22457/36
Anlage A2 z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Abschnitt Abwehrschlacht vor Moskau, Befehle nach unten, Kriegsgliederungen	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 22, 1942	22457/37
Anlagenband B 1a/b z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Meldungen nach oben	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 26, 1942	22457/38-39
Anlagenband B2a z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Meldungen von unten	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 26, 1942	22457/40-41
Anlagenband B2b z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Meldungen von unten	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 21, 1942	22457/42-43
Anlagenband C1 z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Tagesnotizen	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 23, 1942	22457/44
Anlagenband C2 z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Besprechungsnotizen, Ferngespräche	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 22, 1942	22457/45

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Nachbarn-, Koluft-Meldungen	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 21, 1942	22457/46
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Kartenanlagen (Moskau)	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 26, 1942	22457/48-52
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Ausbau einer neuen Stellung ostwärts Gshatsk	Dec 15, 1941 - Jan 27, 1942	22457/47
Kriegstagebuch Nr. I u. II	Feb 1 - Jul 31, 1943	34888/1-2
Anlagenband C1 z. KTB Nr. I-II, Operation I	Feb 1 - Jul 31, 1943	34888/5-6
Anlagenband C2 z. KTB Nr. I-II, Operation II	Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1943	34888/7-8
Anlagenband C3 z. KTB Nr. I-II, Tagesmeldungen	Feb 1 - Jul 31, 1943	34888/9-13
Anlage 10 z. KTB Nr. I-II, Schriftverkehr	Jul 12, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942	34888/14
Anlagen 11-13, z. KTB Nr. I-II, Lagenkarten	Feb 1 - Jul 1943	34888/15-17
Anlage 14 z. KTB Nr. I-II, Kriegsgliederungen	Jan 3 - Jul 27, 1943	34888/18
Anlage 15 z. KTB Nr. I-II, Lageunterrichtungen	Jan 3 - Feb 6, 1943	34888/19
Anlage 16 z. KTB Nr. I-II, Mappe Wilna	Apr 20 - Jun 7, 1942	34888/20
Anlagen 17-18 z. KTB Nr. I-II, Chefnotizen	Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1943	34888/21-22
Anlagen 19-20 z. KTB Nr. I-II, Operation "Zitadelle"	Apr 2 - Jul 9, 1943	34888/23-24
Anlagen 21-23 z. KTB Nr. I-II, Vorbereitung "Barbarossa"	Feb 16 - Jun 21, 1941	34888/25-27
Anlage 24 z. KTB Nr. I-II, Vorbereitung "Barbarossa"	Feb 16 - Jun 21, 1941	34888/28
Kriegstagebuch, Bände 1-3	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/1-3
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB, Eigene Notizen	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/7
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB, Operationsbefehle des Führers	Oct 14 - Nov 2, 1943	41631/8
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Chefsachen	Sep 7 - Dec 3, 1943	41631/9
Anlagenbände 4-5 z. KTB, Chefnotizen	Aug 1 - Dec 19, 1943	41631/10-11
Anlagenbände 6-9 z. KTB, Operationakten C la-d	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/12-15
Anlagenbände 10-12 z. KTB, Operationsakten C 2a-c	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/16-18
Anlagenbände 13-17 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen C 3a-e	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/19-22
Anlagenbände 18-22 z. KTB, Lagekarten	Aug 3 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/24-28
Anlagenband 23 z. KTB, Kriegsgliederungen u. Ver- pflegungsstärken	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/29
Anlagenband 24 z. KTB, Erkundung Krassnopolje-Ssumy	May 14 - 20, 1943	41631/30
Anlagenband 25 z. KTB, Erkundungen rückwärtiger Stellungen	Oct 30, 1943	41631/31
Anlagenband 26 z. KTB, Sonderakte "Panther" u. "Habicht"	Mar 23 - Apr 5, 1943	41631/32
Anlagenband 27 z. KTB, Planspiel am 2.6.43	Jun 2 - 8, 1943	41631/33
Anlagenband 28 z. KTB, Operation "Herbstreise"	Oct 17 - Nov 9, 1942	41631/34
Anlagenband 29 z. KTB, Operation "Roland"	Jul 15 - 16, 1943	41631/35

## Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 4

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagenband 30 z. KTB, Denkschrift Adlerstellung	Sep 22, 1943	41631/36
Sonder-Anlagenband 1 z. KTB, Erfahrungsberichte u. Gefechtsberichte	Jun 6, 1942 - Jul 21, 1943	41631/37
Sonder-Anlagenband 2 z. KTB, Unterlagen	Apr - Jul 1943	41631/38
Kriegstagebuch, Bände I-II	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49417/1-2
Kriegstagebuch, Bände I-II	Apr 1 - May 31, 1944	51492/1-2
Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Chefsachen	Dec 29, 1943 - May 25, 1944	51492/5
Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-III, "Schwert u. Schild"	May - Jun 1944	51492/6-8
Anlagen z. KTB, Band IV, "Schwert u. Schild"	May - Jun 1944	51492/9
Anlagen z. KTB, Band V, "Schwert u. Schild" Erkundung	May - Jun 1944	51492/10
Anlagen z. KTB, Kampfkommandant Rowno	Feb 1944	51492/15
Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Kampfkommandant Kowel	Feb - Mar 1944	51492/14
Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Kampfkommandant Tarnopol, Lagekarten	Mar 10 - Apr 20, 1944	51492/13
Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Kampfkommandant Tarnopol	Mar 1944	51492/11
Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Kampfkommandant Tarnopol	Apr 1944	51492/12
Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Mitgehörte Funksprüche des Kommandanten Fester Platz Tarnopol	Mar 24 - Apr 13, 1944	51492/12a
Anlagen C1 z. KTB, Bände I-II, Operationsakten I	Jan 1 - May 31, 1944	51492/16-21
Anlagen C2 z. KTB, Bände I-II, Operationsakten II	Jan 1 - May 31, 1944	51492/22-27
Anlagen C3 z. KTB, Bände I-II, Tagesmeldungen	Jan 1 - May 31, 1944	51492/24-29
Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Lagekarten	Jan 1 - May 31, 1944	51492/28-31
Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Chefnotizen	Jan 1 - Jun 15, 1944	51492/32
Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Eigene Notizen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	51492/33
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	52981/1
Eigene KTB Notizen	Apr 16 - May 31, 1944	52981/7
Anlage C z. KTB, Akte Kommandant d. Festen Platzes Kowel	Apr 20 - Jun 22, 1944	52981/8
Anlage C1 z. KTB, Operationsakten I	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	52981/3
Anlage C2 z. KTB, Operationsakten II	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	52981/4
Anlage C3 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	52981/5
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	52981/6
Kriegstagebuch	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944	63015/1-2
Anlagenband z. KTB, Lagekarten	Jul 1 - Oct 1, 1944	63015/14
Anlagen z. KTB, Chefsachen	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944	63015/3
Anlagenband z. KTB, Eigene Notizen	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944	63015/4

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia</u> (cont'd.)		
Anlagenbände C1-2 z. KTB, Operationsakten I	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944	63015/5-10
Anlagenband C3 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944	63015/11-13
<u>Ia/Mess.</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 22 - Sep 19, 1941	18738/12
Tätigkeitsbericht, Abschnitt Moskau	Oct 1 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/24
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 21, 1942	22457/46
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	May 15 - Dec 31, 1942	28186/1-3
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34888/29
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/54
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan - Jun 30, 1944	52981/11
<u>Armeespionierführer</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Feb 17 - Aug 7, 1941	22841/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34888/34
Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Pioniertechnische Meldungen	Jan 14 - Jun 30, 1943	34888/35
Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Karten und Pausen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34888/36
Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Befehle	Jan 7 - Jun 30, 1943	34888/37
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41632/1-2
Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52981/9
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52981/10
<u>Armeenachrichtenführer</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941	22841/2
Tätigkeitsberichte und Anlagen	Jun 22 - Oct 12, 1941	22841/3-5
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jul 9, 1943	34888/32-33
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, KTB Unterlagen	Jul 6 - Dec 31, 1943	41633
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52981/12-14
<u>Ia/Stopak.</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/55
<u>Ia/Stomi.</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr - Aug 1942	28183/21
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 21, 1942	22457/46

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 4

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Ia/Gabo.</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22 - Sep 19, 1941	18738/12
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 21, 1942	22457/46
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jul 21, 1943	34888/31
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/55
<u>Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 10, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	36049
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1, 1943 - Jun 30, 1944	53649
<u>Kommandant d. Hauptquartiers</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr - Aug 1942	28183/21
<u>Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941	75116/1
Anlagenband 1 z. TB, Feindlagekarten	Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941	75116/2
Anlagenband 2 z. TB, Unterlagen "Ost"	Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941	75116/3
Anlagenband 3 z. TB, Nachrichten über Russland	Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941	75116/4
Anlagenband 4 z. TB, Allgemeine Lageberichte	Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941	75116/5
Anlagenband 5 z. TB, Übersichten über die Feindkräfte in den Baltischen Staaten	Feb 17 - Jun 1941	75116/6
Anlagenband 6 z. TB, Dolmetscher Angelegenheiten	Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941	75116/7
Anlagen z. TB, Feindlagepausen	Jun 22 - Sep 15, 1941	22841/17-8
Anlagen z. TB, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen	Jun 22 - Sep 17, 1941	24932/18
Anlagen z. TB, Eingegangene Meldungen	Jun 23 - Sep 12, 1941	24932/20
Anlagen z. TB, Abgegangene Meldungen	Jul 1 - Sep 15, 1941	24932/19
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 19 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/26
Anlagenband 1 z. TB, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen	Sep 26 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/21
Anlagenband 2 z. TB, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen der unterstellten Korps	Sep 26 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/25
Anlagenband 3 z. TB, Feindlageberichte	Sep 29 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/27
Anlagenband 4 z. TB, Meldungen Koluft	Sep 25 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/30
Anlagenband 5 z. TB, Propaganda des Feindes	Sep 25 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/32
Anlagenband 6 z. TB, Propaganda in den Feind	Sep 25 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/33
Anlagenband 7 z. TB, Sturm bis vor Moskaus Toren	Oct 14 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/34
Anlagenband 8 z. TB, Kriegstagebuchpausen	Oct 2 - Dec 5, 1941	22457/35

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO (cont'd.)</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942	22457/54
Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen- u. Abend- meldungen an AOK 4 u. H.Gr. Mitte	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942	22457/55
Anlagenband 2 z. TB, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen der unterstellten Korps	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942	22457/56
Anlagenband 3 z. TB, Feindlagebericht	Dec 27, 1941 - Apr 17, 1942	22457/57
Anlagenband 4 z. TB, Die Luftlandetruppen der Roten Armee	Jan - Feb 1942	22457/58
Anlagenband 5 z. TB, Meldungen Koluft	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 22, 1942	22457/59
Anlagenband 6b z. TB, Propaganda des Feindes	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942	22457/61
Anlagenband 7a z. TB, Deutsche Propaganda in die feind- liche Truppe	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942	22457/62
Anlagenband 7b z. TB, Deutsche Propaganda in die feind- liche Zivilbevölkerung	Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942	22457/63
Anlagenband 8 z. TB, Allgemeine Lageberichte	Jan 10 - Apr 18, 1942	22457/64
Anlagenband 9 z. TB, Pausen	Dec 15, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942	22457/65
Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/AO	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29365/1
Anlagenbände 1a-c z. TB, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen	Jun 4 - Dec 31, 1942	29365/2-4
Anlagenbände 2a-c z. TB, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen der unterstellten Einheiten	Jun 4 - Dec 31, 1942	29365/5-7
Anlagenband 3 z. TB, Feindlageberichte u. zusammen- fassende Feinddarstellungen	Jun 7 - Dec 7, 1942	29365/8
Anlagenbände 4a-b z. TB, Feindlagekarten	Jul 26 - Dec 31, 1942	29365/10-11
Anlagenband 5 z. TB, Abwehrynachrichtenblätter	Jun 8 - Nov 8, 1942	29365/9
Anlagenband C3 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Tagesmeldungen	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28183/9-11
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 24 - Jun 30, 1943	34888/30
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/39
Anlagenbände 1-3 z. TB, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/40-42
Anlagenbände 4-6 z. TB, Feindlagekarten	Jul 4 - Dec 30, 1943	41631/43-45
Anlagenbände 7-12 z. TB, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen der unterstellten Truppen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/46-51
Anlagenband 13 z. TB, Feindnachrichtenblätter	Jul 16 - Dec 22, 1943	41631/52
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52981/17
Anlagenbände 1-3 z. TB, Morgen-, Abend- u. Tagesmeldungen	Jan - Jun 30, 1944	52981/19-21
Anlagenbände 4-6 z. TB, Feindlagekarten	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52981/22-23
Anlagenbände 7-9 z. TB, Morgen-, Abend- u. Tagesmeldungen der unterstellten Truppen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52981/24-26

## Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 4

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagenband 10 z. TB, Feindnachrichtenblätter	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52981/27
Anlagenband 11 z. TB, Monatsmeldungen über Bandenlage	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52981/28
<u>Abteilung O.Gu.</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht, Heimat (Ostpreussen)	Feb 15 - Apr 22, 1941	22392/36
Anlage 1 z. TB, Ostpreussen	Feb 19 - Apr 22, 1941	22392/37
Anlage 2 z. TB, Ostpreussen	Feb 26 - Apr 12, 1941	22392/38
Anlage 3 z. TB	Feb 15 - Apr 21, 1941	22392/39
Durchführungsbestimmungen für die Versorgung "Barbarossa I"	May 5 - Jun 11, 1941	22392/40
OKH Verfügungen, Anträge, Schriftverkehr "Barbarossa II"	Mar 18 - Dec 15, 1941	22392/41
Kriegstagebuch, Heft 1-2	Apr 22, 1941 - Apr 29, 1942	22392/1-2
Kriegstagebuch (Zweitschrift)	Feb 1, 1940 - Apr 29, 1942	22392/3
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung u.d. Versorgungstruppen	Jun 22, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942	22392/4-9
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte der Abteilung	May 4, 1941 - Apr 28, 1942	22392/10-11
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für den Aufmarsch	Jun 4 - 14, 1941	22392/12
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB, Taktische Tagesmeldungen	Jun 21, 1941 - Apr 26, 1942	22392/13-18
Anlagenband 5 z. KTB, Verschiedene Tagesmeldungen	Jun 22, 1941 - Apr 28, 1942	22392/19-24
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB, Funksprüche	Jun 22, 1941 - Feb 10, 1942	22392/25-31
Anlagenband 7 z. KTB, Ferngespräche	Jun 21 - Sep 13, 1941	22392/28-30
Anlagenband 8 z. KTB, Meldungen über Gefangene und Beute	Jul 1, 1941 - Apr 21, 1942	22392/30-31
Anlagenband 9 z. KTB, Karten	Jun 12, 1941 - Apr 10, 1942	22392/32-34
Anlagenband 10 z. KTB, Akte "Barbarossa"	May 2 - Jun 13, 1941	22392/35
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 22 - Jul 28, 1941	12554
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	May 2 - Nov 8, 1942	24932/1
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnung f.d. Versorgung	May 29 - Nov 6, 1942	24932/2-3
Anlagenband 1b z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnungen f. Versorgungstruppen	Jun 11 - Nov 6, 1942	24932/4
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Berichte, Gliederungen	May 2 - Nov 6, 1942	24932/5-6
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Taktische Tagesmeldungen	Jun 4 - Nov 8, 1942	24932/7
Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verschiedene Tagesmeldungen	Jun 10 - Nov 5, 1942	24932/8-9

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 1, Meldungen über Gefangene u. Beute	Jun 20 - Nov 3, 1942	24932/10
Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Karten	Jun 28 - Nov 1, 1942	24932/11
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Nov 8 - Dec 31, 1942	28529/1
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung	Nov 10 - Dec 31, 1942	28529/2
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnungen f. Versorgungs- u. Sicherungstruppen	Dec 12 - 31, 1942	28529/3
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen	Nov 24 - Dec 23, 1942	28529/4
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Berichte, Gliederungen auf dem Qu. 2 Gebiet	Nov 10 - Dec 27, 1942	28529/5
Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 1, Versorgungs-Tagesmeldungen	Nov 28 - Dec 31, 1942	28529/6
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 1, Zahlenmeldungen	Dec 2, 1942 - Jan 3, 1943	28529/7
Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Gefangene, Beute, Ausfälle an Waffen u. Gerät u. gepanzerte Kfz.	Nov 29, 1942 - Jan 8, 1943	28529/8
Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 1, Karten (Planpause)	Dec 15, 1942	28529/9
Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 1, Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28529/10
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/1
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 2, Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung	Jan 2 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/2
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgungs- u. Sicherungstruppen	Jan 3 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/3
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 2, Verfügungen, Befehle, Berichte, Gliederungen	Jan 4 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/4
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 2, Verfügungen, Befehle, Berichte, Gliederungen auf dem Qu. 2 Gebiet	Jan 3 - Mar 18, 1943	34136/5
Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 2, Versorgungs Tagesmeldungen	Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/6
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 2, Zahlenmeldungen	Jan 3 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/7
Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 2, Gefangene, Beute, Ausfälle an Waffen u. Gerät u. gepanzerte Kfz., Verpflegungsstärken	Jan 6 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/8
Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 2, Karten	Jan 8 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/9
Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/10



<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagenband 10 z. KTB Nr. 2, Übergabe Pz.AOK 4 an A.-Abt. Hollidt	Feb 12 - 17, 1943	34136/11
Anlagenband 11 z. KTB Nr. 2, Übergabe an Pz.AOK 1 u. A.-Abt. Kempf	Mar 22, 1943	34136/12
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Teil I	Apr 15 - Jun 30, 1943	44065/1
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung	Mar 29 - Jun 27, 1943	44065/2
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnungen f. Versorgungs- u. Sicherungstruppen	Apr 30 - Jun 27, 1943	44065/3
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte	Mar 30 - Jun 28, 1943	44065/4
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte auf dem Qu. 2 Gebiet	Apr 13 - Jun 28, 1943	44065/5
Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 1, Versorgungs-Tagesmeldungen	May 1 - Jun 30, 1943	44065/6
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 1, Zahlenmeldungen	May 3 - Jul 2, 1943	44065/7
Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Meldungen, Verpflegungs- stärken	Apr 7 - May 23, 1943	44065/8
Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 1, Karten	Apr 15 - Jun 30, 1943	44065/9
Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 1	Apr 15 - Jun 30, 1943	44065/12
Anlagenband 10 z. KTB Nr. 1	Mar 24 - Jun 30, 1943	44065/11
Anlagenband 11 z. KTB Nr. 1	Apr 1 - 21, 1943	44065/10
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Teil II	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	51392/1
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Besondere An- ordnungen f.d. Versorgung	Jul 2 - Dec 25, 1943	51392/2
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Bes. Anordng. f. Versorgungs- u. Sicherungstruppen	Jul 2 - Dec 17, 1943	51392/3
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte	Jul 1 - Dec 11, 1943	51392/4
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte auf dem Qu. 2 Gebiet	Jun 24 - Dec 30, 1943	51392/5
Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Vers.-Tagesmeldungen	Jul 1, 1943 - Jan 1, 1944	51392/6
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Zahlenmeldungen	Jul 3 - Dec 31, 1943	51392/7
Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Meldungen (Beute, Verpflegungsstärken)	Jun 24 - Dec 22, 1943	51392/8

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Karten	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	51392/9
Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Qu./T	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	51392/10
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62754/1
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Bes. Anordng. f.d. Versorgung	Jan 6 - Jun 26, 1944	62754/2
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Bes. Anordng. f. Vers.- u. Sicherungstruppen	Jan 1 - Jun 22, 1944	62754/3
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte	Jan 1 - Jun 29, 1944	62754/4
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte auf dem Qu. 2 Gebiet	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62754/5
Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verschiedene Tagesmeldungen	Jan 2 - Jul 1, 1944	62754/6
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 1, Zahlenmeldungen	Jan 3 - Jul 2, 1944	62754/7-8
Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Meldungen (Beute, Ver- pflegungsstärken)	Feb 7 - Jun 23, 1944	62754/9
Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 1, Karten	Feb - Jun 1944	62754/10
Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 1, O.Qu./T	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62754/11
Anlagenband 10 z. KTB Nr. 1	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62754/12
Anlagenband 14 z. KTB Nr. 1, Aufnahme 1. Pz. Armee	Apr 3 - 18, 1944	62754/16
<u>Feldgendarmerie</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jul 21, 1943	34888/31
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/55
<u>Abteilung IVa</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1, 1940 - Mar 23, 1943	28947/1-2
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 15 - Apr 21, 1941	22392/39
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28529/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 15 - Jun 30, 1943	44065/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	51392/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62754/11
<u>Abteilung IVb</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen I u. II	Sep 19, 1940 - Nov 8, 1942	24932/12-14
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 15 - Apr 21, 1941	22392/39

## Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 4

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung IVb (cont'd.)</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28529/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 15 - Jun 30, 1943	44065/12
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	51392/11
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62754/12
<u>Abteilung IVc</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28529/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 15 - Jun 30, 1943	44065/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	51392/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62754/11
<u>Abteilung V</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28529/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar 24 - Jun 30, 1943	44065/11
Tätigkeitsbericht für die Aussenstelle Stalino	Apr 1 - 21, 1943	44065/10
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	51392/12-14
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62754/13-15
<u>Feldpostmeister</u>		
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 15 - Apr 21, 1941	22392/39
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 15 - Jun 30, 1943	44065/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	51392/10
Tätigkeitsbericht, Feldpostprüfstelle	Dec 1, 1943 - Jun 30, 1944	55130
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62754/11
<u>Abteilung IIa</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jul 21, 1943	34888/31
Tätigkeitsbericht, Kriegsrangliste u. Verlust- meldungen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41631/53
<u>Abteilung III</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28529/10

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung III</u> (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 15 - Jun 30, 1943	44065/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	51392/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62754/11
<u>Abteilung IVd</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22 - Sep 19, 1941	18738/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28529/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943	34136/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 15 - Jun 30, 1943	44065/12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	51392/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	62754/11
<u>Abteilung VI</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen I u. II	Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1944	52981/15-16

File Item Listing

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning the supply situation, movement of supply units, and inventories of fuel and ammunition consumption. Also, maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical grouping of supply units and locations of AOK 4 and 9 storage areas. Jun 22 - Jul 28, 1941.	12554	330	8610988
Ia, Die Kämpfe der Panzergruppe 4 in der Schlacht um Moskau vom 14. Okt. bis 5. Dez. 1941. Narrative report of the battle for Moscow, containing a chronological account of the 4th Panzer Group's advances from Roslavl, by way of Vязma, to the gates of Moscow. Oct 14 - Dec 5, 1941.	16028	330	8611299
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Russlandfeldzug. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations, breakthrough at Tauroggen, and the capture of Roslavl by Pz. Gr. 4 units. Jun 22 - Sep 19, 1941.	18738/1	330	8611346
Ia, Anlagenband A I z. KTB Nr. 5, Befehle von oben. Orders concerning offensive action, with the goal of encircling Leningrad and establishing contact with Finnish forces near Lake Ladoga and Lodeynoye Pole. Also, order of battle data. Jun 16 - Sep 16, 1941.	18738/2	330	8611671
Ia, Anlagenband A II 1-2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Befehle nach unten. Orders pertaining to operations, the advance from Jacobstadt and Düna, the breakthrough of the Latvian-Russian border, and the capture of Pskov. Also, order of battle data. Jun 1 - Sep 17, 1941.	18738/3-4	331	8611917
Ia, Anlagenband B 1a/b z. KTB Nr. 5, Meldungen nach oben. Reports and correspondence on tactical situations and operations in the Jacobstadt, Düna, Ostrov, Pleskau, Russinje, Luga, and Krasnogvardeisk areas. Also, reports regarding tanks available. Jun 18 - Sep 17, 1941.	18738/5	331	8612358
Ia, Anlagenband B 2a1-2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Meldungen von unten. Daily reports and teletype messages concerning tactical situations and operations in the Tauroggen, Luga, Narva, Krasnogvardeisk, Pushkin, and Slutsk areas. Jun 20 - Sep 17, 1941.	18738/6-7	331- 332	8612739

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband B 2b z. KTB Nr. 5, Meldungen von unten. Reports, correspondence, and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation on the Leningrad front. Also, overlay (1:300,000) showing road conditions in the Pleskau, Gdov, Krassnoje, Aleximo, and Narva areas, and order of battle data covering the 285th Security Division and I Corps. Jun 22 - Sep 11, 1941.	18738/8	332	8613520
Ia, Anlagenband C 1 z. KTB Nr. 5, Tagesnotizen. Daily reports relating to the advance toward and the encirclement of Leningrad and the transfer of the command of the Leningrad sector from Pz. Gr. 4 to AOK 18. Jun 22 - Sep 19, 1941.	18738	332	8613722
Ia, Anlagenband C 2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Besprechungsnotizen, Ferngespräche. Notes on telephone conversations between the Commanding General, Pz. Gr. 4, and the Commanding General, H.Gr. Nord, and with commanders of lower echelon units, concerning operations on the Leningrad front. Jun 19 - Sep 15, 1941.	18738/10	332	8614019
Ia, Anlagenband D 1-3 z. KTB Nr. 5, Koluft-Meldungen, Allgemeines, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstärken. Reports, correspondence, and teletype messages concerning the progress of operations, unit boundaries, daily rations strength, and assignment of Pz. Gr. 4 units. Also, organizational data and lists of officers' duty assignments. Jun 19 - Sep 15, 1941.	18738/11	333	8614340
Ia, Ia/Mess., Gabo, IVd, Anlagenband E 1-2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Frontberichte, Erfahrungsberichte. Activity reports; reports on operations on the Leningrad front; and war diary of 8. Lehrregiment "Brandenburg." Jun 22 - Sep 19, 1941.	18738/12	333	8614495
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Kartenanlagen I-IV. Maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing tactical groupings of Pz. Gr. 4 units in the Jacobstadt, Dünaburg, Narva, Luga, Krasnogvardeisk, and Pushkin areas, and the siege of Leningrad. Jun 21 - Sep 17, 1941.	18738/13-16	333	8614686
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch, Heft 1-2. War diary concerning O.Qu. operations, Pz. Gr. 4, Apr 22 - Dec 31, 1941, and Pz. AOK 4, Jan 1 - Apr 29, 1942.	22392/1-2	333	8614887
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch, Zweitschrift. War diary pertaining to O.Qu. operations, XVI AK, Feb 1, 1940 - Feb 14, 1941; Pz. Gr. 4, Feb 15 - Dec 31, 1941; and Pz. AOK 4, Jan 1 - Apr 29, 1942.	22392/3	333	8615249

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung u.d. Versorgungstruppen. Special directives for administrative, supply, medical, veterinary, and transportation services, and supply troops. Jun 22, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942.	22392/4-9	334- 335	8615484
O.Qu., Anlagenband 2 z. KTB, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte der Abteilung. Orders and reports relating to supplying Pz. Gr. 4 (later Pz. AOK 4) units; supply situation and fuel requirements for Operation "Barbarossa," and of fuel depots, with sketches. Also, map (1:300,000) showing locations of 285th Security Division and army rear areas, and order of battle data covering QM troops. May 4, 1941 - Apr 28, 1942.	22392/10-11	335	8617204
O.Qu., Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für den Aufmarsch. Special orders for supplying units during the strategic concentration of troops for Operation "Barbarossa"; tables showing basic ammunition allowances; and analysis of the economies of strategic cities and towns in the operational areas of Poland and Lithuania, with lists of potential military supplies. Jun 4 - 14, 1941.	22392/12	336	8617958
O.Qu., Anlagenband 4 z. KTB, Taktische Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on the tactical supply situation. Jun 21, 1941 - Apr 26, 1942.	22392/13-18	336- 337	8618128
O.Qu., Anlagenband 5 z. KTB, Verschiedene Tagesmeldungen. Reports on the supply situation, on prisoners of war, and captured booty. Also, inventories of rations, ammunition, and fuel. Jun 22, 1941 - Apr 28, 1942.	22392/19-24	337- 338	8619316
O.Qu., Anlagenband 6 z. KTB, Funksprüche. Daily radio messages giving supply instructions to lower echelons and supply status reports to higher echelons. Jun 22, 1941 - Feb 10, 1942.	22392/25-27	338	8620598
O.Qu., Anlagenband 7 z. KTB, Ferngespräche. Record of telephone conversations with lower and higher echelons on the supply situation. Jun 21 - Sep 13, 1941.	22392/28-29	338	8621219
O.Qu., Anlagenband 8 z. KTB, Meldungen über Gefangene und Beute. Reports on prisoners of war and captured booty and on German QM troop casualties. Jul 1, 1941 - Apr 21, 1942.	22392/30-31	338	8621284

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>lst Frame</u>
O.Qu., Anlagenband 9 z. KTB, Karten. Maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing tactical grouping of QM troops and locations of billeting areas and of fuel, ammunition, and ration supply depots. General areas: Elbing, Tilsit, Dünaburg, Ostrov, Luga, Narva, Roslavl, Smolensk, and Vyazma. Jun 12, 1941 - Apr 10, 1942.	22392/32-34	339	8621519
O.Qu., Anlagenband 10 z. KTB, Akte "Barbarossa." Reports and directives concerning supply matters relating to Operation "Barbarossa." Maps (1:300,000) showing location of supply areas at Danzig, Tilsit, and Allenstein. May 2 - Jun 13, 1941.	22392/35	339	8621569
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht, Heimat (Ostpreussen). Activity reports pertaining to supply operations and to the assignment and tactical grouping of supply units. Feb 15 - Apr 22, 1941.	22392/36	339	8621686
O.Qu., Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ostpreussen. Special directives on administrative, supply, medical, veterinary, and transportation services. Feb 19 - Apr 22, 1941.	22392/37	339	8621698
O.Qu., Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ostpreussen. Reports on the supply situation; QM and motor transport regulations; and an overlay showing locations of QM troop areas. Feb 26 - Apr 12, 1941.	22392/38	339	8621794
O.Qu., IVa, IVb, FPM 473, III, Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports. Feb 15 - Sep 21, 1941.	22392/39	339	8621902
O.Qu., Durchführungsbestimmungen für die Versorgung "Barbarossa." Supply orders for Operation "Barbarossa." May 5 - Jun 11, 1941.	22392/40	339	8621921
O.Qu., OKH Verfügungen, Anträge, Schriftverkehr Barbarossa (Studie). Orders, directives, and instructions for supplying Pz. Gr. 4 troops during Operation "Barbarossa." Mar 18 - Dec 15, 1941.	22392/41	339	8622125
Ia/XVI AK, "Aufmarschanweisung Barbarossa," Teil I (Vorbemerkung). Directives on preparations for Operation "Barbarossa," relating to mission, need for secrecy, conduct of operations, and reporting procedures. Feb 5, 1941.	22457/1	339	8622308



<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Frühjahrskriegsspiel der 18. Armee. Reports, orders, and timetables on spring training maneuvers in preparation for Operation "Barbarossa." Also, sketches showing signal networks, and maps (1:300,000) showing locations of march routes and operational areas. General areas: Danzig, Tilsit, Königsberg, and Memel. Mar - Jun 1941.	22457/2	339	8622318
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa" (Studie). Study on preparations for Operation "Barbarossa," including movements, assembly, and tactical grouping of Pz. Gr. 4 units. May - Jun 1941.	22457/3	339	8622417
Ia, Aufmarsch- u. Kampfanweisung "Barbarossa." Operational plans and directives pertaining to "Barbarossa"; order of battle data covering H.Gr. Nord units; sketches showing communications networks and circuit diagrams of Abschnittstab Ostpreussen; and overlays showing locations of reconnaissance units and anti-aircraft batteries in the Königsberg, Danzig, and Memel areas. May 1941.	22457/4	339	8622564
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Teil II, Russlandfeldzug. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations of Pz. Gr. 4 in the Leningrad area, and later on the central front against the forces of Marshal Timoshenko and the thrust toward Moscow. Sep 12 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/5	340	8622637
Ia, Anlagenband A 1 z. KTB Nr. 6, Befehle von oben, Abschnitt Wjasma. Orders and overlays (1:300,000) concerning tactical operations in the Smolensk, Roslavl, and Vyazma areas. Also, order of battle data covering Pz. Gr. 4 units. Sep 29 - Oct 14, 1941.	22457/6	340	8622832
Ia, Anlagenband A 2 z. KTB Nr. 6, Befehle nach unten, Abschnitt Wjasma. Orders pertaining to tactical operations in the Desna River area. Also, map (1:50,000) showing locations of march routes in the Roslavl area, charts of telephone and radio networks, and order of battle data covering Pz. Gr. 4 units. Oct 1 - 14, 1941.	22457/7	340	8622979
Ia, Anlagenband B 1a/b z. KTB Nr. 6, Meldungen nach oben. Reports on the tactical situation and operations in Pz. Gr. 4 sector, order of battle data covering Pz. Gr. 4 units, and a map and an overlay showing locations of corps boundaries and enemy fortifications in the Smolensk-Vyazma area. Sep 20 - Oct 14, 1941.	22457/8	340	8623098

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband B 2a/b z. KTB Nr. 6, Meldungen von unten. Daily reports and teletype messages concerning tactical situations and operations in the Barsuki, Semenkova, Kirov, Mosalsk, and Vyazma areas. Maps (1:50,000) showing locations of corps boundaries and enemy fortifications in the Pz. Gr. 4 sector. Sep 19 - Oct 14, 1941.	22457/9-10	340	8623234
Ia, Anlagenband C 1-2 z. KTB Nr. 6, Abschnitt Wjasma, Tages- u. Besprechungsnotizen, Ferngespräche. Notes on staff conferences and telephone conversations relating to attack routes, Guderian's attack plan, and attack proposal by Gen. Stumme in the Dorogobush, Roslavl, and Vyazma areas; and to inspection trips to Pz. Gr. 4 units at the front. Sep 12 - Oct 14, 1941.	22457/11	340	8623461
Ia, Anlagenband D 1-3 z. KTB Nr. 6, Abschnitt Wjasma, Koluft-Meldungen, Allgemeines. Teletype messages on the tactical situation and battles for Kalinin and Subtzov, and reports on ration strength of Pz. Gr. 4 units and results of air reconnaissance missions. Sep 21 - Oct 14, 1941.	22457/12	340	8623609
Ia, Kartenanlagen z. KTB, Abschnitt Wjasma. Maps (various scales) showing the tactical grouping and locations of assembly areas of Pz. Gr. 4 units. Sep 30 - Oct 13, 1941.	22457/13	340	8623646
Ia, Anlagenband A 1 z. KTB Nr. 6, Abschnitt Moskau, Befehle von oben. Orders on tactical operations in the Moscow area; von Kluge's order for the attack on the Moscow region; order of battle data covering H. Gr. Mitte and Pz. Gr. 4 units; and sketches showing locations of supply areas and utility installations in Moscow. Oct 15 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/14	340	8623677
Ia, Anlagenband A 2 z. KTB Nr. 6, Abschnitt Moskau. Orders concerning tactical operations in the Moscow areas. Oct 18 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/15	341	8623844
Ia, Anlagenband B 1a/b z. KTB Nr. 6, Meldungen nach oben. Daily reports on the tactical situation and operations in the Moscow area. Oct 15 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/16-17	341	8624027
Ia, Anlagenband B 2a/b z. KTB Nr. 6, Meldungen von unten. Daily reports on the situation and operations in the Moscow sector. Oct 15 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/18-20	341- 342	8624383

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband C 1-2 z. KTB Nr. 6, Tages- u. Besprechungsnotizen, Ferngespräche. Notes on staff conferences and telephone conversations pertaining to tactical operations in the Moscow sector. Oct 15 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/21-22	342	8625122
Ia, Anlagenband D 1-3 z. KTB Nr. 6, Abschnitt Moskau, Koluft-Meldungen, Allgemeines. Teletype messages on the tactical situation and operations in the Moscow sector. Oct 17 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/23	342	8625494
Ia, Anlagenband E 2 z. KTB Nr. 6, Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht, Abschnitt Moskau. Activity report of the Mapping and Survey Officer, Moscow sector. Oct 1 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/24	342	8625413
Ia, Kartenanlagen z. KTB, Abschnitt Moskau. Maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Pz. Gr. 4 units as they advanced from the Vyazma-Gzhatsk area to the gates of Moscow. Oct 14 - Dec 6, 1941.	22457/25	342	8625549
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy tactical situation and operations, and maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing locations of enemy fortifications and the tactical grouping of enemy units on the left bank of the Desna River. Sep 19 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/26	342	8625594
Ic, Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen. Daily reports on the enemy military situation and operations, organization, unit identification, tactical grouping of enemy units, and field fortifications, and on prisoners of war and captured booty. Sep 26 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/27	342	8625624
Ic, Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen der unterstellten Korps. Daily reports on enemy tactical situation and operations, organization, unit identification, booty, and losses. Sep 26 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/28	342	8625782
Ic, Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlageberichte. Reports on the enemy military situation. Sep 29 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/29	343	8626125
Ic, Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen Koluft. Reports on the results of air reconnaissance missions, enemy road and rail movements, fortifications, artillery emplacements, and tactical air activity. Sep 25 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/30	343	8626231

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Propaganda des Feindes. Reports on enemy propaganda. Sep 25 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/31	343	8626358
Ic, Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Propaganda in den Feind. Reports on German propaganda for the enemy. Sep 25 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/32	343	8626598
Ic, Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Schrift, Sturm bis vor Moskaus Toren. Reports on tactical operations from Vyazma to the gates of Moscow. Oct 14 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/33	343	8626802
Ic, Anlagenband 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Kriegstagebuchpausen. Maps showing the tactical grouping of enemy units in the Vyazma-Moscow area. Oct 4 - Dec 5, 1941.	22457/34	343	8626848
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7, Russlandfeldzug. War diary concerning the defensive situation and operations during the withdrawal from Moscow. Dec 6, 1941 - Jan 9, 1942.	22457/35	343	8626899
Ia, Anlagenband A 1 z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Befehle von oben, Abschnitt Abwehrschlacht vor Moskau. Orders relating to the defensive battle near Moscow, and appraisal of the enemy situation. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942.	22457/36	343	8627009
Ia, Anlagenband A 2 z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Befehle nach unten. Kriegsgliederungen, Abwehrschlacht vor Moskau. Orders concerning combat objectives and training; mopping-up operations in the Vyazma sector; and security of rear areas, supply routes, and communication networks. Order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 4 units. Also, Hitler's order of Dec 19, 1941, pertaining to his assuming command of OKH. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 22, 1942.	22457/37	344	8627300
Ia, Anlagenband B 1a/b z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Meldungen nach oben. Daily reports concerning defensive operations in the Moscow sector; unit combat strength; evacuation of civilians from the combat zone; battle conduct; construction and description of winter positions; railway situation in the Vyazma-Moshajszk sector; supply situation; and appraisal of the enemy military situation. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 26, 1942.	22457/38-39	344	8627848

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband B 2a z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Meldungen von unten. Daily reports on the defensive situation and operations in the Moscow sector, and casualty and weather reports. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 26, 1942.	22457/40-41	345	8628662
Ia, Anlagenband B 2b z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Meldungen von unten. Reports on the tactical situation and operations during the defensive battle in the Moscow area. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 21, 1942.	22457/42-43	346	8630135
Ia, Anlagenband C 1 z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Tagesnotizen. Daily reports on the tactical situation and operations on offensive action up to the Moskva-Volga Canal, and on defensive action during the withdrawal to winter positions. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 23, 1942.	22457/44	346	8630539
Ia, Anlagenband C 2 z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Besprechungsnotizen, Ferngespräche. Notes on staff conferences and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Moscow sector; reorganization, shifting, and withdrawal of Pz. AOK 4 units; supply situation; tactical air activity; and enemy operations. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 22, 1942.	22457/45	346	8630809
Ia, Ia/Mess., Koluft, Ia/Gabo u. Stomü., Anlagen z. KTB 7-8, Meldungen u. Allgemeines, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Maps and Survey Officer, the Chemical Warfare Officer, and the March Control Officer, and reports relating to the defensive battle in the Moscow area. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 21, 1942.	22457/46	347	8631251
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 7-8, Ausbau einer neuen Stellung ostwärts Gzhatsk. Reports concerning construction of a new position east of Gzhatsk and the defensive battle in the Moscow area. Dec 15, 1941 - Jan 27, 1942.	22457/47	347	8631647
Ia, Kartenanlagen z. KTB Nr. 7-8, (Moskau). Maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Pz. AOK 4 units as they withdrew from the Moscow sector to the Vyazma-Gzhatsk area, the tactical disposition of enemy units facing the Pz. AOK 4 sector, and the location of partisan activity. Dec 7, 1941 - Apr 26, 1942.	22457/48-52	347- 348	8631755
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report and counterintelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy offensive action in the Vyazma area, the partisan situation, espionage,			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
sabotage, treatment of civilian population, enemy losses, and captured booty. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942.	22457/54	348	8632010
Ic, Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen an AOK 4 und H.Gr. Mitte. Daily reports concerning the enemy tactical situation and operations on the Pz. AOK 4 front, tactical grouping and identification of enemy units, enemy losses, and captured booty. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942.	22457/55	348	8632088
Ic, Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen der unterstellten Korps. Daily reports on enemy tactical operations and situation, organization, tactical grouping, unit identification, strength, movements, losses, and captured booty. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942.	22457/56	348	8632395
Ic, Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagebericht. Intelligence reports on the enemy tactical situation; German translation of captured documents concerning Russian offensive operations, night combat, training of Red Army leaders, and political control in the Red Army; and texts of speeches by Marshals Timoschenko and Shukov about Russian intentions. Dec 27, 1941 - Apr 17, 1942.	22457/57	348	863235
Ic, Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Die Luftlandetruppen der Roten Armee. German Army manual on tactical activities and organization of Red Army airborne troops during the defensive battle near Moscow. Jan - Feb 1942.	22457/58	348	8632958
Ic, Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen Koluft. Reports on results of air reconnaissance of enemy road and rail movements, field fortifications, artillery emplacements, and tactical air activity. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 22, 1942.	22457/59	349	8633040
Ic, Anlagenband 6b z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Propaganda des Feindes. Reports on enemy propaganda. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942.	22457/61	349	8633368
Ic, Anlagenband 7a z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Deutsche Propaganda in die feindliche Truppe. Reports on German propaganda for enemy troops. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942.	22457/62	349	8633672
Ic, Anlagenband 7b z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Deutsche Propaganda in die feindliche Zivilbevölkerung. Reports on German propaganda for the enemy civilian population. Dec 6, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942.	22457/63	349	8633950

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlagenband 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Allgemeine Lageberichte. Summaries of world news prepared by the Intelligence Officer for commanders and general staff officers. Jan 10 - Apr 18, 1942.	22457/64	350	8634137
Ic, Anlagenband 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Pausen. Overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy units. Dec 15, 1941 - Apr 27, 1942.	22457/65	350	8634203
Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with appendices, concerning engineering operations and construction work. Feb 17 - Aug 7, 1941.	22841/1	350	8634256
Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with appendices, pertaining to organization, activation, and training of signal units, to signal communication networks, and to the supply situation. Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941.	22841/2	350	8634289
Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity reports, with appendices, relating to construction, operations, maintenance, and repair of signal installations, equipment, and networks during Pz. Gr. 4 offensive operations in Russia. Jun 22 - Oct 12, 1941.	22841/3-5	350- 351	8634352
Ic, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagepausen. Overlays showing disposition of enemy units. Jun 22 - Sep 15, 1941.	22841/7-8	351	8634804
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Planspiel. Reports, orders, maps, and overlays concerning map exercise conducted on Jan 31, 1941.	22841/9	351	8634881
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. War diary pertaining to administrative, supply, medical, veterinary, transportation, and postal services; supply installations and routes; and security of rear areas. Also, inventories of rations and ammunition. May 2 - Nov 8, 1942.	24932/1	351	8634912
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnung für die Versorgung. Special supply directives relating to administrative, medical, veterinary, transportation, postal, and supply services. May 29 - Nov 6, 1942.	24932/2-3	351	8635054
O.Qu., Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Berichte, Gliederungen. Directives, orders, OB charts, and reports concerning Supply Branch activities			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
relating to the combat situation and strategic movements of Pz. AOK 4 units to the new area of operation, the Stalingrad sector. May 2 - Nov 6, 1942.	24932/5-6	352	8635843
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1b z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnung für die Versorgungstruppen. Special directives for supply troops pertaining to rations and ammunition supply; administrative, medical, veterinary, transportation, and postal services; security of supply routes; and treatment of the civilian population. Jun 11 - Nov 6, 1942.	24932/4	352	8635614
O.Qu., Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Taktische Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on the tactical situation and operations relating to supplying Pz. AOK 4 units in the Kuliga, Boriki, Voronovo, and Chaptschiny areas. Jun 4 - Nov 8, 1942.	24932/7	352	8636258
O.Qu., Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verschiedene Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports concerning the supply situation, requirements and allotment of ammunition and other supplies, storage, and transportation of supplies, and security of supply installations. Jun 10 - Nov 5, 1942.	24932/8-9	352	8636487
O.Qu., Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 1, Meldungen über Gefangene und Beute. Reports and teletype messages concerning prisoners of war and captured booty, and supply matters relating to the move from the central to the southern sector in the Stalingrad area. Also, reports on the economic, political, and military situation in army rear areas. Jun 20 - Nov 3, 1942.	24932/10	353	8636894
O.Qu., Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Karten. Maps (1:300,000) showing locations of supply installations and routes, and order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 4 supply units. Jun 28 - Nov 1, 1942.	24932/11	353	8637119
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen I u. II. Activity report, with appendices, concerning medical activities and instructions, evacuation and transportation of the wounded to the rear, field hospitals, casualties, and the medical supply situations in the Moshajsz, Uvarovsk, Borodjine, and Gzhatsk areas. Sep 19, 1940 - Nov 8, 1942.	24932/12-14	353	8637133
Ia, Panzer-Gruppenbefehle. Orders concerning the tactical situation and operations, mission, organization, geographical area of responsibility, signal			



<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
networks, security of supply routes, and control of traffic by Pz. Gr. 4 units. Jun 22 - Sep 15, 1941.	24932/15	353	8638061
Ia, Tages-, Zwischen- u. Morgenmeldungen. Daily reports on own and enemy tactical situation and operations, and on enemy losses. Jun 20 - Sep 15, 1941.	24932/16	354	8638204
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Russlandfeldzug. War diary pertaining to the tactical situation and operations in the Pz. AOK 4 sector. Jan 9 - Apr 27, 1942.	24932/17	354	8638508
Ic, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen. Daily reports on enemy tactical situation and operations, unit organization, strength and movements, fortifications, prisoners of war, and captured booty. Jun 22 - Sep 17, 1941.	24932/18	354	8638770
Ic, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Abgegangene Meldungen. Reports on enemy tactical situation and operations. Jul 1 - Sep 15, 1941.	24932/19	354	8638961
Ic, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Eingegangene Meldungen. Reports on enemy situation and operations, organization, unit identification, security of roads, rail-road lines and rear area; antipartisan activities; enemy losses, and captured booty. Jun 23 - Sep 12, 1941.	24932/20	354	8639083
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5, Teil III. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations of Pz. AOK 4 units and Rumanian units in the Stalingrad, Ivanovka, Rytschov, and Topolev areas. Also, reports on road conditions and the weather. Sep 16 - Dec 31, 1942.	28183/1	355	8639486
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Kriegsrang- u. Verlustliste, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstärken. Officers' registry, lists of casualties by units, and combat ration strength reports of Pz. AOK 4 units. Apr 28 - Dec 31, 1942.	28183/2	355	8639919
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 4 units in the Stalingrad area. Jun 4 - Dec 22, 1942.	28183/3	355	8639957
Ia, Anlagenband C 2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Operationen II. Reports on tactical operations in the Pz. AOK 4 sector. Apr 30 - Jun 29, 1942.	28183/4	355	8640092

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband C 2 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Meldungen, Berichte. Orders, reports, teletype messages, and overlays pertaining to tactical operations in the Stalingrad area and between the Don and Volga Rivers. Aug 19 - Dec 31, 1942.	28183/5	356	8640502
Ia, Anlagenband C 1 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Operationen I. Reports on tactical operations. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28183/6	357	8641268
Ia, Anlagenbände C 1a/b z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Gefechtsmeldungen. Combat reports on tactical situations and operations in the Borisov, Kurmakovo, Stary Oskol, Krasnoarmeisk, and Voronezh areas (southwest of Stalingrad). Jun 18 - Dec 31, 1942.	28183/7-8	357- 358	8641883
Ia, Ic, Ic/Lw., Anlagenband C 3 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Tagesmeldungen. Reports on own and enemy tactical situation and operations southwest of Stalingrad and on enemy tanks and artillery. Also, order of battle data covering enemy units. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28183/9-10	358- 359	8643200
Ia, Anlagenband C 4 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Sonstige Meldungen. Reports and orders concerning the employment of antiaircraft artillery of the 4th Rumanian Army and the 4th Fleet in the Don- and Volga Rivers area, and directives indicating the authority and mission of the commanders of supply installations. Nov 30 - Dec 31, 1942.	28183/11	359	8644347
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Lagekarten. Maps showing the tactical disposition of Pz. AOK 4 units in the Stalingrad sector. Oct 21 - Dec 31, 1942.	28183/12-15	359- 360	8644381
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Lageunterrichten durch H.Gr. Don. Reports by H.Gr. Don on the military situation. Nov 27, 1942 - Jan 5, 1943.	28183/16	360	8644687
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Notizen Chef. Notations by the Commanding General, Pz. AOK 4, concerning tactical operations. Jul 21 - Dec 31, 1942.	28183/17	360	8644802
Ia, Anlage C 5 z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Besprechungsnotizen - Ferngespräche. Notes on staff conferences and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations. May 30 - Nov 27, 1942.	28183/18	360	8645029
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Fernsprechnotizen. Records of telephone calls between Pz. AOK 4 and subordinate units concerning tactical situations and operations in the Gromoslava, Myschkova, and Vassilevka areas (southwest of Stalingrad). Jul 23 - Dec 31, 1942.	28183/19	360	8645074

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Gefechts- u. Erfahrungsberichte. Combat and experience reports concerning the battles of Kerch, Kharkov, Parpatsch, and Stalingrad; tank, artillery, and air activities; medical operations; and the supply situation. Also, a city plan of Stalingrad (1:200,000). Apr 20 - Nov 10, 1942.	28183/20	360	8645359
Ia, Ia/Stomü, Kdt. d. H.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Teil III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Army Headquarters Commandant and the March Control Officer concerning the movement of Army Hq. from Vyazma to Vilna and tactical moves during the assault on Voronezh and crossing of the Don River. Apr - Aug 1942.	28183/21	361	8645451
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with appendices, pertaining to activities and assignments of the Map and Survey Officer during the assault on Voronezh, the attack on Stalingrad, and defensive battles between the Don and Volga Rivers. May 15 - Dec 31, 1942.	28186/1-3	361	8645478
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. War diary concerning ammunition supply, medical, veterinary, transportation, and postal services; and security of supply installations and routes. Nov 8 - Dec 31, 1942.	28529/1	361	8645600
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special directives concerning ammunition and fuel supply; administrative, medical, veterinary, finance, transportation, and postal services; and security of supply routes and installations. Nov 10 - Dec 31, 1942.	28529/2	361	8645667
O.Qu. Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnungen für Versorgungs- und Sicherungstruppen. Special directives for supply and security troops relating to security and operations of supply installations at Kotelnikovo. Ssalsk, and Remontnaja (Stalingrad area). Dec 12 - 31, 1942.	28529/3	361	8645780
O.Qu., Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Berichte, Gliederungen. Orders and reports relating to the authority and mission of the commanding officer of supply depots; assignment of ammunition, fuel, and equipment; instruction on medical, veterinary, and transportation services; and chemical defense. Also, order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 4 supply units. Nov 24 - Dec 23, 1942.	28529/4	361	8645799

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Berichte, Gliederungen auf dem Qu. 2 Gebiet. Instructions, orders, reports, and OB data concerning supply branch functions relating to tactical situations and operations in the area of Remontnaja and southwest of Stalingrad. Nov 10 - Dec 27, 1942.	28529/5	361	8645880
O.Qu., Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 1, Versorgungs-Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports of O.Qu. Pz. AOK 4 and H.Gr. Don concerning the general supply situation, and reports on requirement, allotment, shortage, and storage of ammunition. Nov 28 - Dec 31, 1942.	28529/6	361	8645900
O.Qu., Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 1, Zahlenmeldungen. Reports of O.Qu. Pz. AOK 4 and H.Gr. Don concerning the amount of fuel consumed and ammunition expended by Pz. AOK 4 and Rumanian units. Dec 2, 1942 - Jan 3, 1943.	28529/7	361	8645964
O.Qu., Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Gefangene, Beute, Ausfälle an Waffen u. Gerät u. gepanzerte Kraftfahrzeuge. Reports and teletype messages of O.Qu. Pz. AOK 4 and H.Gr. Don and Süd concerning prisoners of war, type and quantity of captured booty, and losses of weapons, equipment, and armored cars. Nov 29, 1942 - Jan 8, 1943.	28529/8	361	8646025
O.Qu., Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 1, Karte (Planpausen). Overlays (1:300,000) showing locations of supply installations and routes, and order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 4 supply units. Dec 15, 1942.	28529/9	361	8646056
O.Qu., IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, V, FVSt., III, Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 1, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Judge Advocate, the Administrative Officer, the Medical Officer, the Veterinary Officer, the Chaplain, the Motor Transport Officer, and the Field Order Post (Feldvorschriftenstelle). Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28529/10	361	8646060
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, XVI AK, Jul 1, 1940 - Feb 14, 1941; Pz. Gr. 4, Feb 15 - Dec 31, 1941; and Pz. AOK 4, Jan 1, 1942 - Mar 23, 1943; and reports concerning prisoner-of-war interrogations relating to Soviet supply units' organization, mission, training, field rations, transportation, and distribution and supply installations; captured booty; locations of Pz. AOK 4 ration distribution points; and other administrative matters. Jul 1, 1940 - Mar 23, 1943.	28947/1-2	361	8646201

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports concerning the enemy tactical situation and operations, security matters, censorship, and propaganda. Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29365/1	362	8646618
Ic, Anlagenbände 1 a-c z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen. Daily intelligence reports submitted to Army Groups A, B, Don, and von Weichs, and the 2d Army concerning the enemy tactical situation and operations in the area south-west of Stalingrad. Jun 4 - Dec 31, 1942.	29365/2-4	362	8646638
Ic, Anlagenbände 2 a-c z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen der unterstellten Einheiten. Daily reports on the enemy tactical situation and operations in the Stalingrad area and on enemy losses and captured booty. Also, order of battle data covering enemy units opposing Pz. AOK 4. Jun 4 - Dec 31, 1942.	29365/5-7	362	8647262
Ic, Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlageberichte u. zusammenfassende Feinddarstellungen. Reports on the enemy tactical situation and operations in the Pz. AOK 4 sector. Jun 7 - Dec 7, 1942.	29365/8	363	8648043
Ic, Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Abwehrynachrichtenblätter. Counterintelligence information bulletins relating to security matters. Jun 8 - Nov 8, 1942.	29365/9	363	8648180
Ic, Anlagenbände 4 a-b z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing tactical grouping of enemy units in the Kamenka, Aksaj, Astrakhan, and Stalingrad areas, and the tactical grouping of Pz. AOK 4 units during their advance from Malaarchangelsk, Falesh, and Kursk to Stalingrad and Astrakhan. Jul 26 - Dec 31, 1942.	29365/10-11	363	8648204
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. War diary concerning supply branch operations, locations and security of supply depots and dumps, supplying AOK 6 in Stalingrad by air, and the critical supply situation during withdrawal from Stalingrad. Also, statistics on fuel consumption and ammunition expended. Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943.	34136/1	363	8648385
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 2, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special directives for services as follows: ammunition, fuel, and equipment supplies, administration, medical, veterinary, transportation, and postal. Jan 2 - Mar 23, 1943.	34136/2	363	8648519

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 2, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgungs- und Sicherungstruppen. Special directives for Pz. AOK 4 supply and security troops during their activities in the area southwest of Stalingrad. Jan 3 - Mar 23, 1943.	34136/3	363	8648684
O.Qu., Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 2, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte. Orders, reports, and teletype messages pertaining to O.Qu. activities southwest of Stalingrad; requisition for and distribution of ammunition, fuel, and equipment; instructions on medical, veterinary, and transportation services; and locations of supply dumps and distribution points. Also, order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 4 supply units. Jan 4 - Mar 23, 1943.	34136/4	363	8648771
O.Qu./Qu..2, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 2, Verfügungen, Befehle, Berichte, Gliederungen auf dem Qu. 2 Gebiet. Orders and reports concerning the security of supply installations, roads, and railroads, and order of battle data covering supply units. Jan 3 - Mar 18, 1943.	34136/5	364	8648929
O.Qu., Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 2, Versorgungs-Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on the supply situation in the Pz. AOK 4 sector, and statistical data on ammunition and fuel requirements allotted and on hand. Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943.	34136/6	364	8649096
O.Qu., Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 2, Zahlenmeldungen. Statistical data on fuel consumed, ammunition expended, and equipment lost. Jan 3 - Mar 23, 1943.	34136/7	364	8649248
O.Qu., Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 2, Gefangene, Beute, Ausfälle an Waffen u. Gerät u. gepanzerte Kraftfahrzeuge, Verpflegungsstärken. Reports and teletype messages to O.Qu. of OKH and H.Gr. Don and Süd concerning the quantity and type of captured booty; losses of weapons, equipment, and armored cars; and ration strength. Jan 6 - Mar 23, 1943.	34136/8	364	8649411
O.Qu., Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 2, Karten. Overlays (1:300,000) showing locations of supply installations and routes and order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 4 supply services. Jan 8 - Mar 23, 1943.	34136/9	364	8649626

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, V, FVSt., III, Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 2, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Judge Advocate, the Administrative Officer, the Medical Officer, the Veterinary Officer, the Motor Transport Officer, the Field Order Post (Feldvorschriftenstelle), and the Chaplain. Jan 1 - Mar 23, 1943.	34136/10	364	8649632
O.Qu., Anlagenband 10 z. KTB Nr. 2, Übergabe Pz. AOK 4 and A.-Abt. Hollidt. Orders, reports, and teletype messages concerning the transfer of Pz. AOK 4 property to H.Gr. Hollidt for the relief of Pz. AOK 4 by Pz. AOK 1. Feb 12 - 17, 1943.	34136/11	364	8650050
O.Qu., Anlagenband 11 z. KTB Nr. 2, Übergabe an Pz. AOK 1 u. A.-Abt. Kempf. Reports of O.Qu. concerning the transfer of Pz. AOK 4 property to O.Qu. of Pz. AOK 1 and H.Gr. Kempf for the relief of Pz. AOK 4. Mar 22, 1943.	34136/12	365	8650143
Ia, Kriegstagebuch I u. II (1. u. 2. Ausfertigung). War diary concerning tactical situations and operations in the area northeast of Rostov and east of Kharkov-Belgorod, and rehabilitation and refitting of Pz. AOK 4 units in the Kharkov area. Mar 25 - Apr 25, 1943. Also, information on preparation for and execution of Operation "Zitadelle," (the last major operation in the vicinity of Kursk). Feb 1 - Jul 31, 1943. (Doc. Nos. 34888/3-4 are duplicate copies of doc.nos. 34888/1-2 and can be found on Roll 362, frame 8646850.)	34888/1-2	365	8650263
Ia, Anlagenband C 1 z. KTB Nr. I u. II, Operation I. Reports, orders, messages, and maps concerning the defensive situation and operations in the Rostov, Kharkov, Kursk, and Belgorod areas; Pz. AOK 4 mission while H.Gr. Don is withdrawing to new positions ("Maulwurf" Stellung); and Operations "Roland" and "Zitadelle." Also, copy of Hitler's address to troops about the forthcoming major offensive operation. Feb 1 - Jul 31, 1943.	34888/5-6	365- 366	8650685
Ia, Anlagenband C 2 z. KTB I u. II, Operation II. Orders, reports, and maps concerning tactical situations and operations in the Azov, Rostov, and Dnepropetrovsk areas; evacuation of Rostov and Dnepropetrovsk; destruction of railroad installations and bridges; and reorganization of Pz. AOK 4, unit strength, and supply situation. Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1943.	34888/7-8	366	8651853

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband C 3 z. KTB Nr. I u. II, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on tactical situations and operations in the Rostov, Taganrog, Kursk, Belgorod, and Kharkov areas; strategic troop movements for the relief of Pz. AOK 4 by Pz. AOK 1; and rehabilitation and refitting of Pz. AOK 4 units in the Kharkov area. Also, reports on Russian organization, unit identification and strength, and losses. Feb 1 - Jul 31, 1943.	34888/9-13	367- 368	8652813
Ia, Anlagenband 10 z. KTB Nr. I u. II, Schriftverkehr. List of all Pz. AOK 4 campaigns in Russia, giving names of places and dates of duration. Correspondence concerning the retirement of noncurrent records to the Army Archives in Potsdam. Jul 12, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942.	34888/14	368	8654670
Ia, Anlagen 11-13 z. KTB Nr. I u. II, Lagenkarten. Maps showing tactical groupings of Pz. AOK 4 units in the Taganrog, Ssinjavka, Bjasnyj, and Matvejev-Kurgan areas. Feb 1 - Jul, 1943.	34888/15-17	368- 369	8654988
Ia, Anlage 14 z. KTB Nr. I u. II, Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 4 units during defensive operations, during relief by Pz. AOK 1, and during Operation "Zitadelle." Jan 3 - Jul 27, 1943.	34888/18	369	8655173
Ia, Anlage 15 z. KTB Nr. I u. II, Lageunterrichtungen. Reports on defensive actions in the area southwest of Stalingrad. Jan 3 - Feb 6, 1943.	34888/19	369	8655214
Ia, Anlage 16 z. KTB Nr. I u. II, Mappe Wilna. Reports on the move of Pz. AOK 4 units from Vilna to Kursk concerning schedule, road conditions, and supply situation. Apr 20 - Jun 7, 1942.	34888/20	369	8655336
Ia, Anlagen 17-18 z. KTB Nr. I u. II, Chefnotizen. Reports on the tactical situation and operations in the Kharkov area and on Operation "Zitadelle." Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1943.	34888/21-22	369	8655478
Ia, Anlagen 19-20 z. KTB Nr. I u. II, Operation "Zitadelle." Orders and reports concerning preparation for and execution of Operation "Zitadelle" (the last major German operation in the vicinity of Kursk). Apr 2 - Jul 9, 1943.	34888/23-24	370	8656066



<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen 21-23 z. KTB Nr. I u. II, Vorbereitung "Barbarossa." Studies, orders, reports, correspondence, and OB charts concerning preparations for Operation "Barbarossa" (the attack on Russia). Feb 16 - Jun 21, 1941.	34888/25-27	370- 371	8656368
Ia, Anlagenband 24 z. KTB Nr. I u. II, Kartenlagen, Abschnitt Vorbereitung "Barbarossa." Maps (1:300,000 and 1,000,000) showing locations of strategic concentration of Pz. Gr. 4 units for Operation "Barbarossa." Feb 16 - Jun 21, 1941.	34888/28	371	8657581
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning the production and distribution of cartographic material for defensive operations southwest of Stalingrad, and for offensive operations between the Dnieper and Donez Rivers and during the preparatory phase of Operation "Zitadelle." Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34888/29	371	8657634
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report on the enemy tactical situation and operations. Mar 24 - Jun 30, 1943.	34888/30	371	8657734
Ia/Gabo., IIa, Feldgendarmerie, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Personnel Officer, the Chemical Warfare Officer, and the Military Police. Jan 1 - Jul 21, 1943.	34888/31	371	8658127
Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity reports with appendices, concerning operations, maintenance, and repair of signal communication installations and networks. Jan 1 - Jul 9, 1943.	34888/32-33	371- 372	8658188
Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports relating to the destruction of Rostov and to the construction of defensive positions "Maulwurf" and "Mius" and to construction of the Kovjagi-Kharkov highway. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34888/34	372	8658559
Pi.Fü., Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Pioniertechnische Meldungen. Orders, reports, and maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) pertaining to road conditions in the Kharkov area and to bridges crossing the Mius River; demolition of industrial and economic facilities in Kharkov; and construction of second defensive positions. Jan 14 - Jun 30, 1943.	34888/35	372	8658602

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Pi.Fü., Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Karten und Pausen. Maps and overlays showing locations of road construction and of road and bridge conditions in the Rostov, Taganrog, and Kharkov areas. Also, city plan of Kharkov (1:25,000). Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	34888/36	372	8658667
Pi.Fü., Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Taktische Befehle. Orders and teletype messages concerning engineering operations in the Rostov, Azov, Ssinjavka, and Dnepropetrovsk areas. Jan 7 - Jun 30, 1943.	34888/37	372	8658686
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report pertaining to the transportation of troops and supplies. Sep 10, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943.	36049	372	8658810
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Bände 1-3 (1. Ausfertigung). War diary pertaining to tactical situations and operations in the Kharkov, Belgorod, and Kiev areas; supply situation; Russian defensive and offensive operations; and Operations "Zitadelle" and "Advent" (offensive operations northwest of Zhitomir). Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/1-3	372	8658830
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Bände 1, 2a, 3a (2. Ausfertigung). Documents Nos. 41631/4-6 are duplicates of documents Nos. 41631/1-3. Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/4-6	372- 373	8659613
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB, Eigene Notizen. Notations on the tactical situation and operations. Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/7	373	8660401
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB, Operationsbefehle des Führers. Copy of Hitler's Operations Order No. 1, with supplements, pertaining to the overall tactical situation on the Russian front. Oct 14 - Nov 2, 1943.	41631/8	374	8661174
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Chefsachen. Reports, teletype messages, and Field Marshal Mainstein's correspondence pertaining to the tactical situation on the H.Gr. Süd front. Sep 7 - Dec 3, 1943.	41631/9	374	8661198
Ia, Anlagenbände 4-5 z. KTB, Chefnotizen. Notes pertaining to tactical situations and operations in the Belgorod, Kharkov, Kiev, and Zhitomir areas; to the supply situation; and to Operations "Advent" and Zitadelle." Aug 1 - Dec 19, 1943.	41631/10-11	374	8661237

## Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 4

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenbände 6-9 z. KTB, Operationsakten C 1a-d. Orders, reports, OB charts, and maps pertaining to offensive and defensive operations in the Belgorod, Korosten, Kiev, and Zhitomir areas; construction of defensive positions "Adler" and "Panther"; conduct of battle; security of railroads; and enemy tactical situation. Also, special directives for supply. Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/12-15	374- 376	8661686
Ia, Anlagenbände 10-12 z. KTB, Operationsakten C 2a-c. Instructions for services as follows: ammunition supply, medical, veterinary, transportation, postal, and security. Reports on prisoners of war, captured booty, and combat experiences gained during military operations in the Belgorod area. Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/16-18	376- 378	8664196
Ia, Anlagenbände 13-17 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen C 3a-e. Daily reports on tactical situations and operations in the Kharkov, Belgorod, Kiev, and Zhitomir areas; partisan situation; and enemy military situation, organization, unit identification, and losses. Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/19-22, 41631/23a-b	379- 381	8667405
Ia, Anlagenbände 18-22 z. KTB, Lagekarten. Maps showing the tactical disposition of Pz. AOK 4 units in the Kharkov, Belgorod, Kiev, and Zhitomir areas. Aug 3 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/24-28	381- 382	8670757
Ia, Anlagenband 23 z. KTB, Kriegsgliederungen und Verpflegungsstärken. Order of battle data and statistics on ration strength of Pz. AOK 4 units. Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/29	382	8671233
Ia, Anlagenband 24 z. KTB, Erkundung (Krassnopolje-Ssumy). Reports and maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing results of reconnaissance missions in the Krasnopolje-Sumy areas. May 14 - 20, 1943.	41631/30	382	8671267
Ia, Anlagenband 25 z. KTB, Erkundung rückwärtiger Stellungen. Reconnaissance data, with enclosures (maps 1:100,000 and 300,000), concerning the "Ross," "Corochowatka," "Ssob-Snobirpen," and "Dessna-Guiwa" defensive positions. Oct 30, 1943.	41631/31	382	8671277
Ia, Anlagenband 26 z. KTB, Sonderakte "Panther" und "Habicht." Operational order, signed by General Manstein, for a German planned offensive operation against Soviet forces in the Donez Basin, Oskol area. Comment by Gen.Obst. Hoth, who opposed the planned operation as impractical and over-ambitious			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
due to superior Soviet strength. Includes three operational maps showing the proposed operation and complete order of battle. Mar 23 - Apr 5, 1943.	41631/32	382	8671387
Ia, Anlagenband 27 z. KTB, Planspiel am 2. 6. 1943. Reports on map exercise conducted by XLVIII. Pz. Korps on Jun 2, 1943. Jun 2 - 8, 1943.	41631/33	382	8671413
Ia, Anlagenband 28 z. KTB, Operation "Herbstreise." A planned operation of the 4th Pz. AOK and XLVIII. Pz. Korps for the purpose of aiding and relieving the 6th Army in Stalingrad during the critical operation there. Includes OB's and reports on enemy situation. Oct 17 - Nov 9, 1942.	41631/34	382	8671450
Ia, Anlagenband 29 z. KTB, Operation "Roland." Plan for a small diversionary operation by Pz. AOK 4 with the limited objective of covering the flanks of the retreating German forces. Jul 15 - 16, 1943.	41631/35	382	8671488
Ia, Anlagenband 30 z. KTB, Denkschrift "Adlerstellung." Memorandum concerning defensive position "Adlerstellung" in the Kiev area. Sep 22, 1943.	41631/36	382	8671497
Ia, Sonder-Anlagenband 1 z. KTB, Erfahrungs- u. Gefechtsberichte. Reports on experiences gained by VII AK during operations in the Voronezh area, and combat reports on the battles at Kerch and Kharkov, operations in the Ssuchinitischi bend, and actions against Russian antitank defenses. Jun 6, 1942 - Jul 21, 1943.	41631/37	382	8671558
Ia, Sonder-Anlagenband 2 z. KTB, Unterlagen. Orders and reports pertaining to the assignment of replacement units to combat groups at the front; conduct of attack with artillery; highway tonnage capacity; and locations of supply depots. Map (1:100,000) showing locations of air defense objectives in the Achtyrka, Bofoduchoff, and Golovotschina areas. Apr - Jul 1943.	41631/38	382	8671678
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report on the enemy tactical situation in Pz. AOK 4 sector, censorship, propaganda, and ideological indoctrination. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/39	382	8671712

## Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 4

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlagenbände 1-3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen. Daily reports on enemy tactical situation and operations, organization, unit identification, Soviet rifle, Soviet Women's Regiment, and losses; also on operations of the German Air Force and the supply situation in army rear areas. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/40-42	383	8671741
Ic, Anlagenbände 4-6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing tactical groupings of enemy forces in the Kursk, Belgorod, and Voronezh areas. Jul 4 - Dec 30, 1943.	41631/43-45	383- 384	8672655
Ic, Anlagenbände 7-12 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen der unterstellten Truppen. Daily reports on enemy tactical situation and operations, organization, unit identification, and losses. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/46-51	384- 385	8673091
Ic, Anlagenband 13 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter. Enemy information bulletins. Jul 16 - Dec 22, 1943.	41631/52	385	8674681
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht, Kriegsranliste und Verlustmeldungen. Casualty reports on the number of dead, wounded, sick, and missing officers and enlisted men for Pz. AOK 4 units. Also, an officers' registry. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/53	385	8674778
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with appendices, concerning production of maps in the field, statistical data on maps supplied to operational troops, and sketches of areas of the U.S.S.R. covered with printed German field maps. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/54	385	8674791
Ia/Stopak., Ia/Gabo., Heeresstreifendienst, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity reports of the Chemical Warfare Officer, Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943; the Army Military Police Patrol Service, Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943; and the Antitank Defense Officer, Oct - Dec 31, 1943.	41631/55	385	8674905
Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity reports on engineering and construction activities; reorganization of engineer and construction units; and engineer troops as infantry replacements. General areas: Kharkov and Kiev. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41632/1-2	385- 386	8674927

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, KTB Unterlagen. Activity report with appendices, on signal communication operations; sketches of radio networks; circuit and wiring diagrams; radio communication plans for Operations "Sonnenblume" and "Tannenberg"; and monitoring of radio communications. Jul 6 - Dec 31, 1943.	41633	386	8675155
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 1, Teil I. War diary concerning O.Qu. activities, statistical data on ammunition and fuel, prisoners of war, and captured booty. Apr 15 - Jun 30, 1943.	44065/1	386	8675454
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special directives for services as follows: ammunition, fuel, and equipment supplies, administration, medical, veterinary, transportation, postal, enemy materiel (Beutewesen), and prisoners of war (Kriegsgefangenenwesen). Mar 29 - Jun 27, 1943.	44065/2	386	8675516
O.Qu., Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnungen für Versorgungs- und Sicherungstruppen. Special directives for Pz. AOK 4 supply and security troops. Apr 30 - Jun 27, 1943.	44065/3	386	8675692
O.Qu., Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte. Orders and reports concerning the supply situation; supply matters in connection with Operation "Zitadelle"; rehabilitation and refitting of Pz. AOK 4 units. Order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 4 supply units. Overlay (1:300,000) showing the location of the main supply depots in the Kharkov-Achtyrka area. Mar 30 - Jun 28, 1943.	44065/4	386	8675731
O.Qu./Qu. 2, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte auf dem Qu. 2 Gebiet. Reports, orders, and directives on care and treatment of volunteer workers, deserters, and Soviet prisoners of war; organization of volunteer units; and control of civilian movements in Army rear areas. Also, reports by Kharkov Auffrischungsstab. Apr 13 - Jun 28, 1943.	44065/5	386	8675957
O.Qu., Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 1, Vers.-Tagesmeldungen. Reports of Auffrischungsstab Kharkov to H. Gr. Süd and OKH/Gen.Qu., relating to ration strength and status of QM supplies. May 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	44065/6	386	8676039

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 1, Zahlenmeldungen. Reports of Kharkov Auffrischungsstab concerning expenditures of ammunition, gasoline, and lubricants, and breakdowns of weapons and nonexpendable supplies. May 3 - Jul 2, 1943.	44065/7	386	8676164
O.Qu., Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Meldungen, Verpflegungsstärken. Reports on ration strength of Pz. AOK 4 units. Apr 7 - May 23, 1943.	44065/8	387	8676289
O.Qu., Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 1, Karten. Overlays (1:300,000) showing locations of QM units, supply depots, and processing stations in the Kharkov, Poltava, Dnjepropetrovsk, and Achtyrka areas. Order of battle data covering Army QM troops of Kharkov Auffrischungsstab. Apr 15 - Jun 30, 1943.	44065/9	387	8676299
O.Qu., V, Anlagenband 11 z. KTB Nr. 1, Tätigkeitsbericht für die Aussenstelle Stalino. Reports and orders of Aussenstelle Stalino on repair and reconditioning of motor vehicles. Apr 1 - 21, 1943.	44065/10	387	8676305
O.Qu., V, Anlagenband 10 z. KTB Nr. 1, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports concerning Motor Transport Officer operations; 10-day "Zustand" reports on armored vehicles and tanks; and directives for Motor Vehicle Park troops. Mar 24 - Jun 30, 1943.	44065/11	387	8676470
O.Qu., Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 1, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, APM, III, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Administrative Officer, the Medical Officer, the Veterinary Officer, the Judge Advocate, the Chaplain, and the Army Postmaster. Apr 15 - Jun 30, 1943.	44065/12	387	8676859
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Bände I-II. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Pz. AOK 4 sector. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49417/1-2	387- 388	8677072
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Teil II. War diary concerning evacuation and decentralization of supplies; operational changes; strength and ration requirements; statistical data on fuel and ammunition; administration of prisoner-of-war camps; duties of the Military Police; and road and traffic control. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	51392/1	388	8677576

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special directives for services as follows: ammunition, equipment, and fuel supplies, administration, medical, veterinary, postal, transportation, enemy materiel, and prisoners of war. Jul 2 - Dec 25, 1943.	51392/2	388	8677910
O.Qu., Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Besondere Anordnungen für die Vers.- u. Sicherungstruppen. Special directives for supply and security troops. Jul 2 - Dec 17, 1943.	51392/3	388	8678254
C.Qu., Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte. Orders, reports and teletype messages concerning the supply situation, evacuation of the civilian population of Kiev, exploitation of the local agricultural economy, and condition of supply routes. Also, monthly political-economic administrative reports. Order of battle data covering supply and security troops. Jul 1 - Dec 11, 1943.	51392/4	389	8678374
O.Qu., Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte auf dem Qu. 2 Gebiet. Orders and reports concerning security of railroad bridges, prisoners of war, captured booty, use of volunteer units, and reorganization of the area of rear services. Also, reports of prisoner-of-war Processing Station 102. Jun 24 - Dec 30, 1943.	51392/5	389	8678853
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Vers.-Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on the expenditures of gasoline, lubricants, ammunition, and rations. Also, reports on the supply situation and on the effect of weather on supply movements. Jul 1, 1943 - Jan 1, 1944.	51392/6	389	8679216
O.Qu., Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Zahlenmeldungen. Statistical data on the expenditures of ammunition, gasoline, lubricants, and rations. Reports on breakdown of weapons and nonexpendable supplies. Jul 3 - Dec 31, 1943.	51392/7	389- 390	8679581
O.Qu., Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Meldungen, Beute, Verpflegungsstärken. Reports on ration strength of men and horses of Pz. AOK 4 units. Jun 24 - Dec 22, 1943.	51392/8	390	8680053



<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Karten. Overlays (1:300,000) showing locations of supply troops, security troops, supply depots, and processing stations in the Kharkov, Achtyrka, Mirgorod, Romny, Kiev, Kazatin, and Zhitomir areas. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	51392/9	390	8680080
O.Qu., Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil II, Tätigkeitsbericht von den Abteilungen IVa, IVc, O.Qu./T, APM, IVd, ev. u. kath., Feldvorschriftenstelle, III. Activity reports of the Administrative Officer, the Veterinary Officer, the Technical Group, the Army Postmaster, Chaplains (Protestant and Catholic), and the Judge Advocate. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	51392/10	390	8680094
IVb, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Reports with appendices, concerning the Medical Officer's activity; medical supply situation; transport of the sick and wounded to the rear; and health status of troops. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	51392/11	390	8680267
V, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning the operations of the Motor Transport Officer; 10-day "Zustand" reports on armored vehicles and tanks; directives for Motor Vehicle Park troops; and sketches of motor vehicle parking areas. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	51392/12-14	390- 391	8680601
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Bände I-II. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations during Pz. AOK 4 withdrawal into Poland; Hitler's order, Apr 1, 1944, to Kampfkommandant "Tarnopol" to hold out, and Hitler's order, Apr 13, 1944, releasing the German garrison from holding this crumbling eastern bastion; activities of the Polish Liberation Army in Kovel area; question of handling the Ukrainian National Army; and Operation "Schwert u. Schild." Apr 1 - May 31, 1944. (Documents Nos. 51492/3-4 are duplicates of documents Nos. 51492/1-2).	51492/1-4	391	8681818
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Chefsachen. Heeresgruppenbefehle and draft of operational plans by Pz. AOK 4 in response to the Befehle. Dec 29, 1943 - May 25, 1944.	51492/5	392	8682335
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-III, "Schwert u. Schild." Orders concerning the execution of Operation "Schwert u. Schild" (enveloping pincer movements			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
to destroy Soviet units caught therein), strength of own and enemy units participating, and methods of conducting the operation. May - Jun 1944.	51492/6-8	392	8682413
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Band 4, "Schwert u. Schild" H.Gr. Nordukraine. Orders and reports on Operation "Schwert u. Schild," including maps and overlays (various scales) showing locations of operational areas, march routes, terrain obstacles, road conditions, capacity of bridges, and tactical grouping of artillery units in the Kovel-Tarnopol area. May - Jun 1944.	51492/9	392	8682583
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5, "Schwert u. Schild" Erkundung. Instruction for execution of Operation "Schwert u. Schild" and statistical data on ammunition requirements for this operation. May - Jun 1944.	51492/10	392	8682631
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Bände I-II, Kampfkommandant Tarnopol, Akte 1. Orders concerning the defense of Tarnopol. Mar 1944.	51492/11	392	8682639
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Bände I-II, Kampfkommandant Tarnopol, Akte 2. Operational file on preparations for the defense and evacuation of Tarnopol. Apr 1944.	51492/12	392	8682881
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Bände I-II, Mitegehörte Funksprüche des Kommandanten Fester Platz Tarnopol. Monitored radio messages concerning the tactical situation at Tarnopol; supplying the garrison by air transportation; and aerial attacks against the encircling Soviet forces. Mar 24 - Apr 13, 1944.	51492/12a	392	8683142
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Bände I-II, Kampfkommandant Tarnopol, Lagekarten. Maps and overlays (1:25,000 and 100,000) showing locations of the defenses of Tarnopol and the tactical grouping of Combat Group Friebe when it tried to relieve the bastion. Reports showing units engaged in this operation, including personnel strength and weapons. Mar 10 - Apr 20, 1944.	51492/13	392	8683187
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Bände I-II, Kampfkommandant Kovel. Orders and reports concerning the defense of Kovel. Feb - Mar 1944.	51492/14	393	8683234
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Kampfkommandant Rowno. Reports of H.Gr. Süd and subordinate forces concerned with the investigation of the Kampfkommandant Rovno on a			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
charge of dereliction of duty in surrendering Rovno. Also, reports on the defense of Rovno. Feb 1944.	51492/15	393	8683451
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Operationsakten I, C1. Orders, reports, and teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Kamenka, Tarnopol, Rovno, Kovel, Brody, and Kozova areas; partisan activities; and Field Marshal von Manstein's visit to Tarnopol and Kovel. Maps (1:25,000 and 300,000) showing tactical groupings of Pz. AOK 4 units and locations of march routes. Jan 1 - May 31, 1944.	51492/16-21	393- 395	8683530
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Operationsakten II, C2. Reports on the tactical situation and operations in Pz. AOK 4 sector, supply situation, and evacuation of the native population from German-occupied areas. Jan 1 - May 31, 1944.	51492/22-23	395- 396	8686368
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Tagesmeldungen C3. Daily reports on the tactical situation and operations; unit strength; partisan activities; prisoners of war; captured booty; and identification of Soviet units. Jan 1 - May 31, 1944.	51492/24-27	396- 398	8687713
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Lagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing tactical groupings of Pz. AOK 4 units during the retreat into Poland and for the defensive battles at strong points in Tarnopol, Rovno, and Brody. Jan 1 - May 31, 1944.	51492/28-31	399	8690940
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Bände I-II, Chefnotizen. Notations concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Pz. AOK 4 sector. Jan 1 - Jun 15, 1944.	51492/32	400	8691326
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-II, Eigene Notizen. Notation on the tactical situation and operations in the Pz. AOK 4 sector. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	51492/33	400	8691774
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Pz. AOK 4 sector, and activity reports of the Chemical Warfare Officer, the Judge Advocate, and the Army Military Police Patrol Officer (Heeresstreifen-dienst - Feldgendarmarie). Jun 1 - 30, 1944.	52981/1	400	8692392
Ia, Anlage C 1 z. KTB, Operationsakten I. Orders and reports on the tactical situation and operations in the Sokol, Brody, Wlodzimiers, and Pomorzane areas;			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
tactical training exercises; and "Zustand" report on armored vehicles. Maps (1:100,000) showing the tactical groupings of Pz. AOK 4 units. Jun 1 - 30, 1944.	52981/3	401	8692563
Ia, Anlage C 2 z. KTB, Operationsakten II. Orders and reports on the tactical situation, operations, and supply situation. Map (1:100,000) showing tactical groupings of Pz. AOK 4 units in the Stawiszechtsche area. Jun 1 - 30, 1944.	52981/4	401	8693102
Ia, Anlage C 3 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on the tactical situation and operations; tactical grouping and strength of artillery units; and partisan activity. Jun 1 - 30, 1944.	52981/5	401	8693122
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Lagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Pz. AOK 4 units and locations of frontlines and artillery emplacements in the Brody and Kovel areas. Jun 1 - 30, 1944.	52981/6	401	8693634
Ia, Eigene KTB-Notizen. Notations concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Pz. AOK 4 sector. Apr 16 - May 31, 1944.	52981/7	401	8693665
Ia, Anlage C z. KTB, Akte Kommandant des Festen Platzes Kowel. Orders and reports concerning the defense of Kowel, and maps (1:25,000 and 100,000) showing the tactical grouping of Pz. AOK 4 units in the Kovel area. Apr 20 - Jun 22, 1944.	52981/8	402	8693755
Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB. Activity report concerning Pz. AOK 4 Pi.Fü. operations, strength, losses, and construction activities. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52981/9	402	8693806
Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders and reports concerning the construction of fortified positions and strongpoints; road conditions; and other engineering operations. Also, maps (various scales) showing locations of fortified areas and road conditions in the Brody, Kovel, Rovno, Chelm, Drohobicz, and Lemberg areas. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52981/10	402	8693845
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports concerning preparation of maps (various scales) for field use; statistics on maps supplied to tactical units; and sketches of areas of the U.S.S.R. and Poland covered by printed German field maps. Jan - Jun 30, 1944.	52981/11	402	8693950

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Na. Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with appendices, concerning operations, maintenance, and repair of signal communication installations and networks, including sketches of radio and telephone networks, and circuit and wiring diagrams. Also, radio communication plans "Tannenberg," "Tell," and "Wirbelwind." General areas: Brody, Rovno, Kovel, Litovsk, and Radom. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52981/12-14	402- 403	8694032
VI, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen I und II. Activity report, with appendices, concerning ideological indoctrination, entertainment, and education of troops on the eastern front. Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1944.	52981/15-16	403	8694498
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy tactical situation and operations, enemy losses and propaganda, and partisan and espionage activities in the Pz. AOK 4 sector. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52981/17	403	8695029
Ic, Anlagenbände 1-3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen-, Abend- und Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on enemy tactical situation and operations, unit identification, losses, and propaganda; also, on partisan activities in the Tarnopol, Brody, Kovel, and Rovno areas. Jan - Jun 30, 1944.	52981/19-20	403- 404	8695057
Ic, Anlagenbände 4-6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of enemy units facing the Pz. AOK 4 sector. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52981/21-23	404- 405	8695863
Ic, Anlagenbände 7-9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen-, Abend- und Tagesmeldungen der unterstellten Truppen. Daily reports on the enemy tactical situation and operations, unit identification, strength, equipment, and losses; and Soviet Army postal numbers in the Tarnopol, Brody, and Kovel areas. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52981/24-26	405	8696237
Ic, Anlagenband 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter. Enemy information bulletins concerning the enemy military situation, personalities, organization, and the tactical grouping of enemy troops. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52981/27	406	8697400
Ic, Anlagenband 11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Monatsmeldungen über Bandenlage. Monthly Ic reports to H.Gr. Süd and Nordukraine concerning partisan activities in the			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Kovel, Tarnopol, Wlodzimierz, and Trembowin areas. Maps (1:300,000) showing locations of partisan activities. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52981/28	406	8697457
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity report concerning transportation matters in the Kiev, Kovel, Dnepropetrovsk, and Brest-Litovsk areas. Jul 1, 1943 - Jun 30, 1944.	53649	406	8697486
FPM, Feldpostprüfstelle, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report on censorship activities relating to security violations, espionage, sabotage, and black-marketing. Dec 1, 1943 - Jun 30, 1944.	55130	406	8697656
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. War diary concerning supply situation; ammunition, fuel, and ration requirements and shortages; administration of prisoner-of-war camps; and status of civilian volunteer workers. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62754/1	406	8697828
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special directives for services as follows: ammunition, fuel, and equipment supplies, administration, medical, veterinary, transportation, postal, enemy materiel, and prisoners of war. Jan 6 - Jun 26, 1944.	62754/2	406	8698068
O.Qu., Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Besondere Anordnung für die Versorgungs- u. Sicherungstruppen. Special directives for supply and security troops. Jan 1 - Jun 22, 1944.	62754/3	406	8698372
O.Qu., Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte. Orders and reports on the supply situation, fuel requirements, and losses of supplies and weapons. Also, order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 4 supply units. Jan 1 - Jun 29, 1944.	62754/4	406	8698444
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verfügungen, Befehle, Gliederungen, Berichte auf dem Qu. 2 Gebiet. Orders and reports concerning the re-organization of army rear areas; destruction of industrial installations, equipment, and utilities; and evacuation of the civilian population from the Pz. AOK 4 sector. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62754/5	407	8698669

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., Anlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 1, Verschiedene Tagesmeldungen. Reports on ration strength and status of QM supplies for Pz. AOK 4 units and ammunition reports. Jan 2 - Jul 1, 1944.	62754/6	407	8698878
O.Qu., Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 1, Zahlenmeldungen. Reports and teletype messages on expenditures of gasoline, lubricants, and ammunition; breakdowns of weapons and nonexpendable supplies; and code listings. Jan 3 - Jul 2, 1944.	62754/7-8	407	8699257
O.Qu., Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Meldungen, Beute, Verpflegungsstärken. Reports on captured booty and on ration strength of Pz. AOK 4 units. Feb 7 - Jun 23, 1944.	62754/9	408	8700005
O.Qu., Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 1, Karten. Maps (1:300,000) showing locations of QM troop installations, depots, and processing centers; also, combat and rear areas in the Proskoroff, Zloczow, Dubno, Woynsk, Wladimor, and Lemberg areas. Feb - Jun 1944.	62754/10	408	8700028
O.Qu., Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 1, Tätigkeitsberichte der Fachabteilungen IVa, IVc, O.Qu./T, FPM, FVSt., III, IVd. Activity reports of the Administrative Officer, the Veterinary Officer, the Technical Group, the Army Postmaster, the Field Order Post, the Judge Advocate, and the Chaplain. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62754/11	408	8700048
IVb, Anlagenband 10 z. KTB Nr. 1, Tätigkeitsberichte und Anlagen. Activity report, with appendices, concerning the Medical Officer's activity; medical supply situation transport of the sick and wounded to the rear; and health status of troops. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62754/12	408	8700237
V, Anlagenbände 11-13 z. KTB Nr. 1, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning the operations of the Motor Transport Officer; 10-day "Zustand" reports on armored vehicles and tanks; directives for Motor Vehicle Park troops; and sketches (1:25,000) of motor vehicle parking areas. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	62754/13-15	408- 409	8700525
O.Qu., Anlagenband 14 z. KTB Nr. 1, Aufnahme 1. Pz. Armee. Administrative correspondence and orders concerning the retreat of Pz. AOK 4 from the Carpathian Mountains and the areas of Przemysl, Dobromil, Chyrow, Krono, Reichshof, and Jaroslau and relief by Pz. AOK 1 units. Apr 3 - 18, 1944.	62754/16	409	8701644

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning tactical situations and operations in the Janowice, Solec, Sandomierz, Kielce, Rudo, Godzyna, Orlowing, and Sadek areas; construction of defensive positions "Prinz-Eugen," "Tiger," and "Bug"; withdrawal movements of Pz. AOK 4 units; and Operation "Hühnertod" (action against partisans). Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944.	63015/1-2	409	8701676
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Chetrsachen. Orders, reports, teletype messages, and maps concerning Pz. AOK 4 defensive operations along the Bug River and the execution of Operation "Moorbad." Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944.	63015/3	410	8702208
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB, Eigene Notizen. Notations on the tactical situation and operations in the Pz. AOK 4 sector. Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944.	63015/4	410	8702232
Ia, Anlagenbände C. 1-2 z. KTB, Operationsakten I. Orders, reports, and teletype messages relating to tactical situations and operations in the Kovel, Jaroslau, Lublin, and Cracow areas; to organization, combat strength, construction activities on defensive positions, and antipartisan activities of Pz. AOK 4 units; and to Operation "Nero." Maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing tactical grouping of Pz. AOK 4 units and locations of defensive positions and supply routes. Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944.	63015/5-10	410- 413	8702778
Ia, Anlagenband C 3 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on tactical situations and operations in the Kovel, Lublin, and Cracow areas; comparison of German-Soviet artillery strength and tactical grouping; partisan activities; QM strength and ration reports; and enemy operations and situation. Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1944.	63015/11-13	413- 415	8706320
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB, Lagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing tactical groupings of Pz. AOK 4 units and locations of unit boundaries, artillery emplacements, and withdrawal movements into Poland. Jul 1 - Oct 1, 1944.	63015/14	415	8708510
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning the enemy tactical situation; organizational data on counterintelligence units; operational areas of security officers; and activities of interpreters. Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941.	75116/1	415	8708631



<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlagenband 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing tactical dispositions of enemy units along the German-Soviet border and locations of Soviet fortifications along the border and in the interior. General areas: Memel, Vilna, Riga, Reval, and Brest/Litovsk-Minsk. Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941.	75116/2	415	8708662
Ic, Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Unterlagen "Ost." Intelligence study on the Soviet Union relating to military organization and tactics; experiences gained in the Russo-Finnish War; army unit breakdown; combat effectiveness of Soviet arms; and military-geographic data on European Russia. Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941.	75116/3	415	8708684
Ic, Anlagenband 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Nachrichten über Russland. Reports concerning tactical groupings of Soviet units in the Baltic and western military districts of Russia; Red Army tactics and training; and orders of Timoshenko on U.S.S.R. defense. Overlays (1:1,000,000) showing tactical disposition of Soviet Army units along German-Russian border. Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941.	75116/4	415	8708803
Ic, Anlagenband 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Allgemeine Lageberichte. Reports on the general military situation and the progress of the war. Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941.	75116/5	415	8708891
Ic, Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Übersicht über die Feindkräfte in den Baltischen Staaten. Maps and overlays (1:2,500,000) showing tactical groupings of Red Army units in the Baltic and western military districts of the U.S.S.R., including unit strength and type. Feb 17 - Jun 1941.	75116/6	415	8708960
Ic, Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Dolmetscher Angelegenheiten. Directives on the hiring and employment of native interpreters. Feb 17 - Jun 21, 1941.	75116/7	415	8708973
Ia, "Die Kämpfe der 4. Armee im Juni und Juli 1941." A study of the battles of Pz. Gr. 4 during June and July 1941.	85603	415	8709007

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 5 (Fifth Panzer Army)

The Fifth Panzer Army was formed in December 1942 through the expansion of the XC Panzer Corps for the purpose of controlling operations in northern Tunisia, where it capitulated on May 13, 1943. It was reactivated as Panzer Group West (Panzergruppe West) in February 1944 in France, redesignated Panzer Group Eberbach (Panzergruppe Eberbach) in August 1944, and finally renamed Fifth Panzer Army (Panzer-AOK 5) in September 1944. It was committed to battle in Normandy, withdrew to Germany in August 1944, and was only intermittently in the line until the Battle of the Bulge, during which it was responsible for the drive aimed at Namur. Commanding generals between December 1942 and April 1945 were Generals Hans-Jürgen von Arnim, Gustav Ritter von Vaerst, Leo Freiherr von Geyr-Schweppenburg, Heinrich Eberbach, Josef (Sepp) Dietrich, Hasso von Manteuffel, and Josef Harpe. The Fifth Panzer Army was disbanded on April 17, 1945.

Organization Index

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia</u>		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 und Anlagen, Operationsakten	Nov 16 - 30, 1942	29777/1-2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 und Anlagen, Operationsakten	Dec 1 - 31, 1942	29777/3-4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 und Anlagen, Operationsakten	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	29777/5-6
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4 und Anlagen, Operationsakten	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	29777/7-8
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5 und Anlagen, Operationsakten	Mar 1 - Apr 10, 1943	29777/9-10
Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Geheime Kommandosachen Afrika-Tunis, Band 1	Nov 16, 1942 - Jan 12, 1943	29777/13
Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Decknamenliste, Drahtverbindungen d. Pz. AOK 5	Nov 29, 1942 - Mar 21, 1943	29777/12
Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Geheime Kommando- sachen Afrika-Tunis, Band 2	Dec 30, 1942 - Mar 14, 1943	29777/14
Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Geheime Kommando- sachen Afrika-Tunis, Band 3	Dec 6, 1942 - Apr 7, 1943	29777/15
Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Geheime Kommando- sachen u. Chefsachen Tunesien	Jan 16 - Feb 26, 1943	29659
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1-5, Punktkarten	Feb 1 - Mar 30, 1943	29777/17
Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Lagekarten	Feb 1 - Apr 11, 1943	29777/16
Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Kriegsgliederungen	Nov 29, 1942 - Mar 4, 1943	29777/11

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u>		
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen und Lagekarten	Feb 7 - Apr 28, 1943	30466/1
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen	Apr 11 - 21, 1943	33138
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten Afrika	Apr 29, 1943	30466/2
Kriegstagebücher, Teil I-III mit Anlagen	Jun 10 - Oct 22, 1944	63181/1-6
<u>Armeespionierführer</u>		
Akte, Verschiedenes	Jan 28 - Oct 23, 1944	75114/2
Akte, Überschwemmungsmassnahmen	Mar 24 - Apr 1, 1944	75114/3
Anlagen, Feldmässiger Ausbau rückwärtiger Stellungen und Querverbindung	Aug 1944	85493
Akte, Vorbereitete Zerstörungen	Aug 18 - Oct 23, 1944	75114/4
Akte, Erkundungsergebnisse	Nov 1944	75114/1
Akte, Zerstörte Brücken	1944	75114/5
<u>Armeenachrichtenführer</u>		
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1 d. 1. Pz.Armee/Nachr.-Regt. 5	Oct 1, 1942 - Dec 31, 1943	85378
Kriegstagebuch mit Unterlagen	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	53529/1-4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Feb 5, 1943 - Jan 9, 1944	85380
Letzte Funkunterlagen aus Afrika	Apr 10 - May 12, 1943	34567/3-4
Letzte Funkunterlagen aus Afrika d. 1. ital. Armee	Apr 27 - May 13, 1943	34567/2
Letzte Funkunterlagen aus Afrika	Apr 28 - May 9, 1943	34567/1
Anlagen z. KTB	Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1943	85376
<u>Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht, Trsp. Offz. Tunesien	Nov 14 - Dec 31, 1942	29777/28
<u>Abteilung Ic</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-128	Nov 20 - Dec 31, 1942	29777/18-19
Tätigkeitsbericht Afrika	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	31489/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten u. Einsatzskizzen	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943	33136/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar 1-31, 1943	31489/2
<u>Abteilung O.Gu.</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942	29777/21
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Tunis Gruppe Rohstoffe	Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942	29777/23

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung O.Ou.</u> (cont'd.)		
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Luftwaffe Versorgung Tunis	Dec 8 - 31, 1942	29777/22
<u>Feldgendarmerie</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht, Deutscher Wirtschaftsstab Oberbefehlshaber Tunesien, Feldgend. Kp. 613	Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942	29777/29
<u>Abteilung IVa</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942	29777/26
<u>Abteilung IVb</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942	29777/27
<u>Abteilung V</u>		
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Tunis Transportfragen	Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942	29777/24
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942	29777/25
<u>Abteilung IIa</u>		
Armee-Tagesbefehle	Nov 1, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	75114/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942	29777/20
Kriegsstärkenachweisungen	Aug 8, 1944	85377

File Item Listing

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Geheime Kommando- und Chefsachen Tunesien. Correspondence of Field Marshal Rommel, Brig. Gen. Hans v. Arnim and Commando Supremo concerning the military situation in Tunisia. Jan 16 - Feb 26, 1943.	29659	416	8709027
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 und Anlagen, Operationsakten XC Corps. War diary, reports, maps, charts and copy of letter of Ugo Cavallere to Kesselring concerning the tactical situation and operations in Tunisia. Nov 16 - 30, 1942.	29777/1-2	416	8709163
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 und Anlagen, Operationsakten XC Corps. War diary of XC AK, Dec 1 - 7, 1942, and Pz. AOK 5, Dec 8 - 31, 1942, and reports concerning the tactical situation and operations in Tunisia. Also maps showing the tactical grouping of Pz. AOK 5 in Coastal Defensive Section North.	29777/3-4	416	8709252
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3 und Anlagen, Operationsakten. War diary and reports concerning the tactical situation and operations in Tunisia. (Item No. 29777/6 was spliced in; hence its frame numbers are not in sequence with the preceding and following folders). Jan 1 - 31, 1943.	29777/5- 29777/6	416 416	8709422, 8731073
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4 und Anlagen, Operationsakten. War diary and reports on the tactical situation and operations in Tunisia, and combat reports. Feb 1 - 28, 1943.	29777/7-8	416	8709564
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5 und Anlagen, Operationsakten. War diary and reports on the tactical situation and operations in Tunisia. Mar 1 - Apr 10, 1943.	29777/9-10	416- 417	8709815
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle data covering XC AK units, Nov 29 - Dec 7, 1942, and Pz. AOK 5 units, Dec 8, 1942 - Mar 4, 1943.	29777/11	417	8710135
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Decknamenliste, Drahtverbindungen des Pz. AOK 5. Lists of code names and reports on Pz. AOK 5 telephone communications. Nov 29, 1942 - Mar 21, 1943.	29777/12	417	8710246
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Geheime Kommandosachen Afrika-Tunis, Band 1. Orders, reports, correspondence, and OB charts concerning tactical operations in Tunisia. Nov 16, 1942 - Jan 12, 1943.	29777/13	417	8710351

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Geheime Kommandosachen Afrika-Tunis, Band 2. Orders, reports, and correspondence pertaining to tactical operations in Tunisia. Dec 30, 1942 - Mar 14, 1943.	29777/14	417	8710569
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Geheime Kommandosachen Afrika-Tunis, Band 3. Orders, reports, and correspondence concerning tactical operations in Tunisia. Dec 6, 1942 - Apr 7, 1943.	29777/15	417	8710959
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1-5, Lagekarten. Maps showing the tactical disposition of Pz. AOK 5 in Tunisia. Feb 1 - Apr 11, 1943.	29777/16	418	8711238
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nrs. 1-5, Punktkarten. Trigonometrical maps to War Journals Nos. 1-5. Feb 1 - Mar 30, 1943.	29777/17	422*	8775353- 8775375
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht und Anlagen (1-128). Activity report, with appendices, con- cerning enemy tactical situations, and unit identifications in XC AK sector, Nov 20 - Dec 7, 1942, and Pz. AOK 5 sector, Dec 8 - 31, 1942.	29777/18-19	418	8711263
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning personnel matters. Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942.	29777/20	418	8711670
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht, Tunis. Activity report of Supply Group Tunis. Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942.	29777/21	418	8711701
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Luftwaffe Versorgung Tunis. Reports of O.Qu./Qu. 1 Tunis concerning use of air transportation for supplying Pz. AOK 5 units. Dec 8 - 31, 1942.	29777/22	418	8711722
O.Qu./R. Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Tunis Gruppe Rohstoffe. Reports of O.Qu./R. Tunis, concerning the supply of raw materials. Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942.	29777/23	418	8711754
V, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Tunis Transportfragen. Reports on transportation problems concerning the supply of fuel and engineer equipment. Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942.	29777/24	418	8711762
V, Tätigkeitsbericht, Tunis. Activity report of the Motor Transport Officer, Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942. /* See footnote on page 127.7	29777/25	418	8711777

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, XC AK und später Pz. AOK 5. Activity report, with appendices, concerning administrative matters of XC AK (later Pz. AOK 5) units. Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942.	29777/26	418	8711793
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Medical Officer in North Africa. Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942.	29777/27	418	8711836
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht, Trsp. Offz. Tunesien. Activity report of the Transportation Officer in Tunisia. Nov 14 - Dec 31, 1942.	29777/28	418	8711843
Feldgend., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feldgendarmerie Kompanie (mot) 613, Deutscher Wirtschaftsstab Oberbefehlshaber Tunesien. Reports on the activity of the German Economic Officer, Commander in Chief, Tunisia, and activity report of the Military Police Company (mot.) 613. Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942.	29777/29	418	8711919
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen und Lagekarten. War diary, with appendices, concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Pz. AOK 5 sector, North Africa. Feb 7 - Apr 28, 1943.	30466/1	418	8711931
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten Afrika. Maps showing the tactical groupings of Pz. AOK 5 units in North Africa. Apr 29, 1943.	30466/2	422*	8775377- 8775407
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report showing enemy tactical situations, operations, and unit identifications in North Africa. Jan 1 - 31, 1943.	31489/1	419	8712126
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports concerning enemy tactical situations, operations, and unit identifications in Pz. AOK 5 sector, North Africa. Mar 1 - 31, 1943.	31489/2	422-A	8777325
Ic, Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten und Einsatzskizzen. Maps and overlays showing tactical groupings of Pz. AOK 5 units in North Africa. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943.	33136/3	422*	8775409- 8775479
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. War diary, with appendices, concerning tactical situation and operations in the Pz. AOK 5 sector, North Africa. Apr 11 - 21, 1943. [* See footnote on page 127.]	33138	419	8712405

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Na.Fü., Letzte Funkunterlagen aus Afrika. Pz. AOK 5 radio messages from Africa concerning tactical situations and operations in the Pz. AOK 5 sector. Apr 28 - May 9, 1943.	34567/1	419	8712534
Na.Fü., Letzte Funkunterlagen aus Afrika der 1. ital. Armee. Ital. AOK 1 radio messages from Africa concerning tactical situations and operations in Ital. AOK 1 sector. Apr 27 - May 13, 1943.	34567/2	419	8712551
Na.Fü., Letzte Funkunterlagen aus Afrika. Radio messages from Africa concerning tactical situations and operations in the Sfax district, Tunisia. Apr 10 - May 12, 1943.	34567/3-4	419	8712633
Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch mit Unterlagen. War diary and data concerning the activities of Pz. AOK 5 Na.Fü. in North Africa. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	53529/1-4	419- 420	8712899
Ia, Kriegstagebücher, Teil I-III mit Anlagen. War diaries, with appendices, concerning combat engagements on the invasion front--Normandy and northern France; and removal to the Strassburg area for rehabilitation and refitting in August 1944. (Pz. Gr. West, Jun 10 - Jul 26, 1944, and Pz. AOK 5, Jul 27 - Oct 22, 1944. Beginning in September, Pz. AOK 5 was intermittently on the line in Belgium).	63181/1-6	420- 421	8713528
Pi.Fü., Akte Erkundungsergebnisse. Maps showing locations of fortifications, strongpoints, roads, railroads, and bridges in Belgium. Nov 1944.	75114/1	421	8714559
Pi.Fü., Akte Verschiedenes. Reports on conditions of roads. Jan 28 - Oct 23, 1944.	75114/2	421	8714659
Pi.Fü., Akte Überschwennungs-Massnahmen. Maps showing locations of mined and flooded areas in the Pz. Gr. West sector. Mar 24 - Apr 1, 1944.	75114/3	421	8714829
Pi.Fü., Akte Vorbereitete Zerstörungen. Reports on preparations for destroying economic and military installations in France. Aug 18 - Oct 23, 1944.	75114/4	422*	8714920- 8715014
Pi.Fü., Akte Zerstörte Brücken. Maps showing locations of destroyed bridges in France. 1944. [* See footnote on page 127.]	75114/5	422*	8715016- 8715227



<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
IIa, Armee-Tagesbefehle. Orders of the day of the Personnel Officer, XC AK (later Pz. AOK 5) in North Africa. Nov 1, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943.	75114/6	422*	8715229- 8715295
Na., Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Reports on radio monitoring, regimental orders, and data on the turning in of motor vehicles. Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1943.	85376	422*	8715397- 8715646
IIa, Kriegsstarckenachweisungen. Table of organization of Pz. AOK 5. Aug 8, 1944.	85377	422*	8715648- 8715693
Na. Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1 d. 1. Pz.-Armee Nachr.-Regt. 5. Memorandum concerning reaction and action of the 1. Pz.-Armee Nachr.-Regt. 5, at the time of the Badoglio surrender. Oct 1, 1942 - Dec 31, 1943.	85378	422*	8715695- 8715710
Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. War diary of the Stab/1. Pz.-Armee Nachr.-Regt. 5. Feb 5, 1943 - Jan 9, 1944.	85380	422*	8715712- 8715786
Pi.Fü., Anlagen, Feldmässiger Ausbau rückwärtiger Stellungen und Querverbindungen. Reports and correspondence on field-type constructed rear positions, oblique defense lines, and demolition of roads and bridges. Maps and overlays showing locations of roads and bridges to be destroyed, rear areas, defensive positions, artillery emplacements, and road and railroad bridges over the Arne, Orne, and Noireau Rivers. Aug 1944.	85493	422*	8715297- 8715395

\* Roll numbers and blocks of frame numbers are not always in numerical order because some file items were filmed out of sequence, therefore ending frame numbers are given. Frame Nos. 8715787-8775352 were not used on Roll 422.

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando Afrika (Panzer Army Africa)

The Panzer Army Africa was activated on February 9, 1941, as the German Africa Corps (Deutsches Afrikakorps). It was redesignated Panzer Group Africa (Panzergruppe Afrika) in August 1941. On January 30, 1942, it became known as Panzer Army Africa (Panzer-AOK Afrika), and from November 1, 1942, to February 22, 1943, it was also known as the German-Italian Panzer Army (deutsch-ital. Pz. Armee). It entered Tunisia in the winter of 1942-43 and was redesignated Army Group Tunis (Heeresgruppe Tunis) on February 23, 1943. In May 1943 it was destroyed by Allied forces. Throughout its existence it was under the command of Field Marshal Erwin Rommel, except for the brief period from September 22 to October 24, 1942, when it was under the command of General Hans Stumme.

Organization Index

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia</u>		
Verschiedenes, taktische Berichte bis zum Abschluss der Kämpfe in Afrika	Jan 20, 1941 - Mar 31, 1943	75117/3
Allgemeines	Apr 12, 1941 - Dec 25, 1942	33142/41
Kriegstagebuch	Aug 15 - Nov 18, 1941	16883/1
Anlagenband z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen, Armeebefehle, Zustandsberichte	Aug 15 - Nov 18, 1941	16883/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten	Aug 15 - Nov 18, 1941	16883/3
Anlage z. KTB, Chefsachen	Aug 3 - Dec 30, 1941	23001
Schlachtbericht d. Panzerarmee Afrika mit Karten	Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942	23002/1-2
Schlachtbericht	Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942	33142/71
Schlachtbericht, Karten	Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942	33142/72
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Feb 7 - May 25, 1942	22924/1
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3, Tagesmeldungen u. Lagekarten	Feb 7 - May 25, 1942	22942/2
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 3, Lagekarten	Feb 7 - May 24, 1942	22925/1
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3, Operationsplan für den Angriff auf El Adem, Ain El Gazala, und Tobruk	May 20, 1942	22924/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 mit Anlagen, Kampfstaffel des Oberbefehlshabers d. Pz.-Armee Afrika	May 26 - Jul 31, 1942	23190
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Kampfstaffel d. OB d. deutsch-ital. Pz.-Armee	Aug 8 - Dec 31, 1942	27176

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u>		
Schlachtbericht über die Kämpfe d. Pz.-Armee Afrika Anlagenband I-III, Schlachtbericht über die Kämpfe d. Pz.-Armee Afrika	May 26 - Jul 27, 1942	34374/1
Lagenkarten z. Schlachtbericht über die Kämpfe d. Pz.-Armee Afrika	May 26 - Jul 27, 1942	34374/2-4
Kriegstagebuch	May 26 - Jul 27, 1942	34374/5
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB	Jul 28 - Oct 23, 1942	34373/1
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB	Jul 28 - Sep 29, 1942	34373/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten	Sep 20 - Oct 23, 1942	34373/3
Schlachtbericht d. Pz.-Armee Afrika	Jul 28 - Oct 16, 1942	34373/4
Anlagenband I-IX, Schlachtbericht d. Pz.-Armee Afrika	Oct 23, 1942 - Feb 23, 1943	34375/1-2
Lagenkarten 2-4 z. Schlachtbericht	Oct 23, 1942 - Feb 24, 1943	34375/3-11
Lagenkarten, Luftaufklärung	Dec 2, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943	34375/13-15
Luftaufklärung (Karten)	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	34375/16
	Apr 1943	75147/1
<u>Armeespionierführer</u>		
Übersetzung des "Military Report on Iraq," Band I	1935/36	27066/35
Übersetzung des "Military Report on Iraq," Band II	1935/36	27066/36
Übersetzung des "Military Report on Egypt"	1937	27066/37
Karten Tripolitanien - Cyrenaika	Dec 1, 1940 - Nov 30, 1941	27066/34
Übersichtsliste Englischer Minenfelder	Feb 11, 1941 - Apr 25, 1942	27066/8
Minenakte I, Gebiet Bengasi	Nov 26, 1941 - Mar 3, 1942	27066/38
Minenakte II, Gebiet Agedabia	Dec 27, 1941 - Apr 1, 1942	27066/39
Minenakte III, Gebiet Via Balbia, Suera, Bir-El-Ginn, Rdtfa. El-Gtafia, Uadi El-Faregh	Jan 11 - Apr 21, 1942	27066/40
Minenakte IV, Gebiet Via Balbia, Brega, Marada	Jan 11 - Mar 1, 1942	27066/41
Minenakte V, Gebiet Agheila	Jan 1 - 20, 1942	27066/42
Minenakte VI, Gebiet um Breda-Marada Stellung	Jan 17 - 20, 1942	27066/43
Minenakte VII, Gebiet Marada	Jan 15 - 30, 1942	27066/44
Minenakte VIII, Gebiet um El-Adami, Tmimi, El-Gazala, Ras Chechiban, Bir Ben Gania	Feb 15 - Apr 27, 1942	27066/45
Minenakte IX, Gebiet um Mochili, Tuazil, El-Ezzaiat, Tengeder, Segnali	Feb 22 - May 20, 1942	27066/46
Minenakte X, Gebiet Berta-Derna	Feb 7 - Mar 16, 1942	27066/47
Minenakte XI, Gebiet um Temrad	Feb 16 - May 19, 1942	27066/48

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Armeepionierführer (cont'd.)</u>		
Befahrbarkeitskarten	Jan 12 - Feb 20, 1942	27066/28
Deutsch-Italien Pz. AOK Operationsakten	Jan 26 - Nov 27, 1942	27066/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 1 - May 25, 1942	22925/16-19
Befahrbarkeitskarten, Wehrgeologenstelle 12	Feb 12 - Mar 31, 1942	27066/15
Stellungs-, Wasserversorgungs- u. Befahrbarkeitskarten	Feb 12 - Aug 31, 1942	27066/5
Anlagen, Nil-Akten und Karten	Feb 23 - Sep 11, 1942	27066/24-26
Fremde Minen	Feb 26 - 28, 1942	27066/3
Operationsakten	Mar 6 - Oct 5, 1942	27066/4
Bir-Tengender Minenpläne	Apr 26 - May 11, 1942	27066/22
Kampfgruppe Hecker, sämtliche Unterlagen über Einsatz	May 25 - Jun 5, 1942	27066/13
Technische Merkblätter Ägypten	May 1942	27066/33
Kommandant von Tobruk	Jun 21 - Jul 2, 1942	27066/17
Minenübersicht Ägypten, El-Alamein Stellung	Jul 10 - Sep 1, 1942	27066/30
Minenfelder	Jul 11 - Oct 31, 1942	27066/1
Ersatz für Pioniertruppen	Jul 14 - Nov 1, 1942	27066/18
Technische Merkblätter Ägypten	Jul 15, 1942	75147/2
Feindnachrichten	Jul 25 - Nov 3, 1942	27066/10
Meldungen über den Pioniereinsatz	Jul 27 - Aug 2, 1942	27066/16
Bau-Bataillon 85	Jul 27 - Nov 1, 1942	27066/27
Pi-Sturm-Kompanie 850	Jul 30 - Oct 24, 1942	27066/19
Minensuchgerät	Aug 5 - Oct 26, 1942	27066/11
Gesamtminenübersicht Ägypten	Aug 9 - 16, 1942	27066/6
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Brücken	Aug 15 - Sep 10, 1942	27066/14
Minennachschub - Deutsch u. Italienisch	Aug 21 - Oct 31, 1942	27066/9
Erkannte Feindminenfelder u. Stellungen	Sep 1 - Oct 3, 1942	27066/21
Sperrpläne El-Alamein	Sep 24 - 30, 1942	27066/23
Oase Siwa	Sep 28 - Oct 1, 1942	27066/20
Verminungen zwischen Marsa-Matruk u. El-Daba	Oct 12 - 19, 1942	27066/29
Skizzen über Befestigungswerke von Tobruk	Oct 15, 1942	27066/12
Verminung d. Bragastellung	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27066/49
Schriftverkehr Ablage, Marsch Komp. Afrika/Bau 1	Nov 9, 1942 - Apr 16, 1943	75147/3
Anlagen, Luftgeographisches Heft Teil I-II, Ägypten und Cyrenaika	1942	27066/31-32

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Armeenachrichtenföhler</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 16 - Nov 17, 1941	16883/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942	18197/14
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942	18197/15
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 7 - May 25, 1942	22925/20-23
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	May 23 - Jul 27, 1942	34374/6-7
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 28 - Oct 31, 1942	34373/18-20
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	34375/22
<u>Abteilung Ic</u>		
Allgemeines	Apr 12, 1941 - Dec 25, 1942	33142/41
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 15 - Nov 30, 1941	16883/5
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 15 - Nov 17, 1941	16883/6-9
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942	18197/1
Anlagenband A 1-6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen, Funksprüche, Feindnachrichten	Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942	18197/2-7
Anlagenband F 1-6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Planpausen u. Kartenband	Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942	18197/8-13
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 7 - 28, 1942	22925/2
Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichten, Tagesmeldungen	Feb 7 - 28, 1942	22925/3
Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten	Feb 7 - 28, 1942	22925/4
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	22925/5
Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichten, Tagesmeldungen	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	22925/6
Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	22925/7
Anlage, Feindnachrichten über Wasserversorgung, Strassen, Eisenbahnen, Häfen, Befestigungen	Mar 2 - May 6, 1942	27066/7
Tätigkeitsbericht, Horchkomp. 3/N56	Apr 1 - 30, 1942	22925/8
Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichten und Tagesmeldungen	Apr 1 - 30, 1942	22925/9
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - 25, 1942	22925/11
Anlagenbände A 1-2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feind- nachrichten, Tagesmeldungen	May 1 - 25, 1942	22925/12-13
Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten	May 1 - 25, 1942	22925/14
Anlagenbände C-K z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feind- nachrichtenblätter	May 1 - 25, 1942	22925/15

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ic (cont'd.)</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 28 - Sep 30, 1942	34373/5-6
Anlagenband A I z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen, Funksprüche, Gefechtsberichte	Jul 28 - Sep 30, 1942	34373/8-9
Anlagenband A II z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Luftaufklärung	Jul 28 - Sep 30, 1942	34373/10-11
Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Lagekarten	Jul 28 - Oct 27, 1942	34373/14-16
Anlagenband C-H z. Tätigkeitsbericht, TB d. unter- stellten Verbände, Feindnachrichten	Jul 28 - Sep 30, 1942	34373/12-13
Anlagenband I-IX z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Schlachtbericht	Oct 23, 1942 - Feb 24, 1943	34375/3-11
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Nov 1 - 30, 1942	34375/17
Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagenkarten	Nov 1 - 30, 1942	34375/18
Anlagenband I-III z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943	34375/19-21
<u>Abteilung O.Qu.</u>		
Statistiken, Schiff, monatliche u. jährliche Übersichten	Dec 19, 1940 - Jun 11, 1941	33142/62
Verschiedenes, Versorgung und Nachschub	Jan 3, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942	33142/110a-h
Meldungen und Funksprüche	Feb 26, 1941 - May 31, 1942	33142/97
Statistiken: Luft, Eisenbahn, Kolonnen	Mar 1, 1941 - Dec 30, 1942	33142/65
Wasser, Technische Bataillon (mot) Tropen	Apr 4, 1941	33142/28
Versorgungssachgebiet: Kfz-Wesen, Mun/WuG	Apr 10, 1941 - Jan 29, 1943	33142/35
Allgemeines	Apr 12, 1941 - Dec 25, 1942	33142/41
Umgliederung und Neuaufstellung, OKH Verfügungen	Apr 16 - Sep 4, 1941	33142/25a
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Apr 21 - Dec 26, 1941	33142/39
Verschiedenes - Wasser	Apr 22, 1941 - Sep 29, 1942	33142/108
Tätigkeitsbericht, Wasser	May 1 - Nov 10, 1941	33142/18
Umgliederungen und Neuaufstellungen innerhalb Afrika	May 1, 1941 - Oct 25, 1942	33142/24
Akte Schreibmaschinen	May 9, 1941 - May 30, 1942	33142/90
Gliederungen, Stärken, Karten	Jun 4, 1941 - Dec 2, 1942	33142/66
Nachschub Europa-Afrika: Schiff, Luft, Allgemeines	Jun 14, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	33142/23
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Jul 12, 1941 - Oct 25, 1942	33142/96
Nachschub- u. Versorgungs-Angelegenheiten	Jul 14, 1941 - Apr 15, 1942	33142/105
Versorgungssachgebiet: Versorgungslage	Jul 16, 1941 - Jan 28, 1943	33142/37
Kriegstagebuch	Aug 15 - Dec 15, 1941	33142/1
Funkspruch - Register	Aug 15, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942	33142/55-61
Statistiken, Schiff, Transportleistungen Italien- Afrika von Heimatstab Übersee	Aug 15, 1941 - Feb 1, 1943	33142/63

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)</u>		
Sammel-Offizier	Aug 19, 1941 - Oct 9, 1942	33142/98
Meldungen "Hohlraumgeschosse"	Aug 20 - Oct 31, 1941	33142/103
Nachschub Afrika: Schiff, Luft, Eisenbahn, Kolonnen	Aug 31, 1941 - Feb 1, 1943	33142/67
Versorgungssachgebiet: San.-Wesen, Wasser-Wesen, Veterinär-Wesen	Sep 1, 1941 - Mar 8, 1942	33142/36
Umgliederung und Neuaufstellung, OKH Verfügungen	Sep 2 - Dec 30, 1941	33142/25
Tätigkeits- u. Erfahrungsberichte	Sep 6, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942	33142/17
Verbrauchsmittel Ausgabe	Sep 28, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942	33142/89
Führung der Offensive gegen Tobruk u. Ägypten	Sep 29, 1941 - Jun 7, 1942	33142/38
Geschäftszimmerbedürfnisse	Sep 30, 1941 - May 31, 1942	33142/88
Gerät - Ausgabe an die Truppe	Oct 1, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942	33142/110k
Allgemeines (Ital.)	Oct 6, 1941 - Oct 21, 1942	33142/42
Befehl, geheim u. geh. Kdos. Qu. 2	Nov 1, 1941 - Apr 1, 1942	33142/33
Funksprüche - Ausgehende	Nov 1, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942	33142/48
Kriegstagebuch	Dec 16, 1941 - Feb 28, 1942	33142/2
Doppelter Schriftverkehr	1941 - 1943	33142/21
Ausgehende Funksprüche	Jan 1-31, May 1 - Aug 31, 1942	33142/43-44
Umgliederung und Neuaufstellung, OKH Verfügungen	Jan 6 - Nov 15, 1942	33142/24a
Nachschub Bekleidung	Jan 12 - May 31, 1942	33142/92
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Jan 13 - Dec 6, 1942	33142/40
Verhandlungen mit ital. Dienststellen	Jan 22 - Oct 5, 1942	33142/106
Statistiken, Schiffslisten	Feb 24, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	33142/64
Bestand der Bekleidungs-lager	Feb 27 - Sep 30, 1942	33142/99
Tätigkeitsbericht - Wasser	Mar 1 - Aug 5, 1942	33142/19
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	Mar 1 - Dec 31, 1942	33142/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3, Zweitschrift	Mar 1 - Dec 31, 1942	33142/73-74
Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB Nr. 3, Ausgehende Funksprüche	Mar 1 - Dec 31, 1942	33142/5-6
Fehlbestände an Bekleidungs- u. Ausrüstungsstücken	Apr 25, 1942	33142/93
Technische Merkblätter Ägypten	May 1942	33142/26
Verwaltungen, Geheime Kommandosachen	May 22 - Aug 14, 1942	33142/94
Anforderung und Zuweisung von Bekleidung	Jun 1 - Sep 27, 1942	33142/100
Mun. Nachschub	Jun 2 - Sep 2, 1942	33142/27
Ladeverzeichnisse	Jun 12 - Nov 3, 1942	33142/107
Eingehende Funksprüche	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	33142/49-54
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 17, 1942 - Mar 23, 1943	33142/95
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht über Wasserversorgung	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1942	31386

## Panzer-Armeeoberkommando Afrika

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung O.Gu. (cont'd.)</u>		
Ausgehende Funksprüche	Sep 1 - 30, 1942	33142/45
Anforderung und Zuweisung von Bekleidung	Sep 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	33142/91
Ausgehende Funksprüche	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	33142/46-47
Tagesmeldungen	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	33142/68-70
Anlagen 1-2 z. KTB, Ausgehende Funksprüche	Dec 29, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	33142/76-77
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	33142/75
Anlagenbände 3-4 z. KTB, Eingehende Funksprüche	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	33142/7-8
<u>Abteilung Waffen und Gerät</u>		
Versorgungssachgebiet	Apr 10, 1941 - Jan 29, 1943	33142/35
Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte	Sep 6, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942	33142/17
Verwaltungen, Geheime Kommandosachen	May 22 - Aug 14, 1942	33142/94
<u>Feldgendarmerie</u>		
Geheimsachen und Geheime Kommandosachen des Stabs- offz. d. Feldgend. b. deutsch-ital. Pz. AOK	Mar 15 - Nov 18, 1942	33142/32
Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte	Sep 6, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942	33142/17
<u>Abteilung IVa</u>		
Verschiedenes - Versorgung u. Nachschub	Jan 3, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942	33142/110a-h
Erfahrungs- u. Reiseberichte	Jun 20, 1941 - Sep 19, 1942	33142/11
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 15 - Dec 27, 1941	33142/9
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 15, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942	33142/13
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 14, 1941 - May 29, 1942	33142/102
Schiffstaffeln und Kolonnen	Aug 28, 1941 - Feb 2, 1942	33142/101
Geheime Kommandosachen	Sep 1, 1941 - Jul 31, 1942	33142/109
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 7, 1941 - Sep 12, 1942	33142/29
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 11 - Dec 31, 1942	33142/10
<u>Abteilung IVb</u>		
Verschiedenes, Schriftverkehr	Apr 1, 1941 - Feb 28, 1942	50918
Eingangsbuch, Geheimschreiben	Jul 14 - Oct 20, 1941	33142/78
Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte	Aug 15, 1941 - Jun 26, 1942	33142/14
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 15, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942	33142/13
Offizierstellenbesetzung	Oct 26, 1941 - Feb 22, 1942	33142/30



<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung IVb (cont'd.)</u>		
Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte	Nov 18 - Dec 31, 1941	33142/15
Befehle und Meldungen	Jun 14, 1942 - Jan 17, 1943	33142/31
<u>Abteilung IVc</u>		
Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte	Aug 13, 1941 - Aug 8, 1942	33142/16
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 15, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942	33142/13
<u>Abteilung V</u>		
Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte	Sep 6, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942	33142/17
<u>Feldpostmeister</u>		
Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte	Sep 6, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942	33142/17
<u>Abteilung IVd</u>		
Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte	Sep 6, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942	33142/17
Akten: Geheimsachen und Geheime Kommandosachen	Jun 22 - Nov 24, 1942	33142/34

## Panzer-Armeeoberkommando Afrika

File Item Listing

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll*</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Pz. Gr. Afrika sector in North Africa. Aug 15 - Nov 18, 1941.	16883/1	423	8715788
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen, Armeebefehle, Zustandsberichte. Daily reports and army orders pertaining to the tactical situation, operational plans, offensive action against Tobruk, and the supply situation; and order of battle data covering German and Italian units in North Africa. Aug 15 - Nov 18, 1941.	16883/2	423	8715880
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten. 16 maps showing the tactical disposition of Pz. Gr. Afrika units in North Africa. Aug 15 - Nov 18, 1941.	16883/3	423	8716336
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity report of Signal Staff Officer. Aug 16 - Nov 17, 1941.	16883/4	423	8716392
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report on the enemy tactical situations, operations, and unit identifications in North Africa. Aug 15 - Nov 30, 1941.	16883/5	477	8775481
Ic, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports containing intelligence information on enemy action in North Africa. Aug 15 - Nov 17, 1941.	16883/6-9	477	8775525
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report on the enemy tactical situation operations and unit identifications. Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942.	18197/1	423	8716504
Ic, Anlagenband A 1-6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen, Funksprüche, Feindnachrichten. Reports and radio messages concerning enemy activity in North Africa. Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942.	18197/2-7	423- 425	8716597
Ic, Anlagenband F 1-6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Planpausen und Kartenband. Maps and overlays showing the tactical grouping of Pz. Gr. Afrika units, Nov 18, 1941 - Jan 21, 1942, and Pz. AOK Afrika units, Jan 22 - Feb 6, 1942.	18197/8-13	425	8718614
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of Signal Staff Officer. Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942.	18197/14	426	8718926

\* Roll numbers are not always in numerical order because some file items were filmed out of sequence.

## Panzer-Armeeoberkommando Afrika

137

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on the strength and allotment of equipment to telephone and teletype maintenance sections in North Africa. Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942.	18197/15	426	8718996
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Pz. AOK Afrika sector. Feb 7 - May 25, 1942.	22924/1	426	8719057
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3, Tagesmeldungen u. Lagekarten. Daily reports and maps pertaining to the tactical situation and operations in North Africa. Feb 7 - May 25, 1942.	22924/2	426	8719161
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3, Operationsplan für den Angriff. Operation plan for the attack on El Adem, Ain El Gazala, and Tobruk on May 20, 1942.	22924/3	426	8719794
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 3, Lagekarten. Maps showing the tactical disposition of Pz. AOK Afrika units. Feb 7 - May 24, 1942.	22925/1	426	8719883
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning the enemy tactical situation, operations, and unit identifications. Feb 7 - 28, 1942.	22925/2	427	8720020
Ic, Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichten, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on enemy military activities in North Africa. Feb 7 - 28, 1942.	22925/3	427	8720045
Ic, Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. Maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces. Feb 7 - 28, 1942.	22925/4	427	8720413
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with appendices, concerning the enemy situation and operations. Mar 1 - 31, 1942.	22925/5	427	8720499
Ic, Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichten, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on enemy military activities in North Africa. Mar 1 - 31, 1942.	22925/6	427	8720524
Ic, Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. Maps showing tactical groupings of enemy units facing the Pz. AOK Afrika sector. Mar 1 - 31, 1942.	22925/7	428	8721130
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit TB Horchkomp. 3/N56. Activity reports of Intelligence Officer and Intercept Company 3/N56. Apr 1 - 30, 1942.	22925/8	428	8721208

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlagenband A z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichten und Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on enemy military activities in North Africa. Apr 1 - 30, 1942.	22925/9	428	8721249
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy tactical situation and operations. May 1 - 25, 1942.	22925/11	429	8722039
Ic, Anlagenbände A 1-2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichten, Tagesmeldungen. Daily intelligence reports on enemy military activities in North Africa. May 1 - 25, 1942.	22925/12-13	429	8722045
Ic, Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten. Maps showing tactical groupings of enemy forces in North Africa. May 1 - 25, 1942.	22925/14	429	8722498
Ic, Anlagenbände C-K z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter. Enemy information bulletins and activity reports of various Pz. AOK Africa reconnaissance companies. May 1 - 25, 1942.	22925/15	430	8722525
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports relating to engineering and construction activities. Feb 1 - May 25, 1942.	22925/16-19	430	8722579
Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports on operations, maintenance, and repair of signal communication installations and networks. Feb 7 - May 25, 1942.	22925/20-23	430	8722748
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Chefsachen. Report on points of discussion at the meeting between Field Marshal Rommel and the Führer, Army Order No. 4, and maps. Aug 3 - Dec 30, 1941.	23001	430	8722876
Ia, Schlachtbericht der Pz.-Armee Afrika mit Karten. Study and maps on the battles of Tobruk, Marmarica, Cirenaica, Agedabia, Marada-Marsa el Brega and Bardia-Halfaya. Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942.	23002/1-2	430	8723050
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 mit Anlagen, Kampfstaffel des Oberbefehlshaber der Pz.-Armee Afrika. War diary, with appendices, relating to combat activities of Kampfstaffel of Pz. AOK Africa. May 26 - Jul 31, 1942.	23190	477	8775909
A.Pi.Fü., Minenfelder. Maps and charts of German and Italian mine fields. Jul 11 - Oct 31, 1942.	27066/1	430	8723291

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
A.Pi.Fü., Deutsch-Italien Pz. AOK Operationsakten. Reports on tactical operations in North Africa. Jan 26 - Nov 27, 1942.	27066/2	477	8776274
A.Pi.Fü., Fremde Minen. Instructions relating to identifying enemy landmines and minefields. Feb 26 - 28, 1942.	27066/3	479	1
A.Pi.Fü., Operationsakten. Reports on tactical operations of Pz. AOK Africa. Mar 6 - Oct 5, 1942.	27066/4	431	8723629
A.Pi.Fü., Stellungen-, Wasserversorgungs- u. Befahrbarkeitskarten. Maps showing locations of fortifications, sources of water, and passable roads in North Africa. Feb 12 - Aug 31, 1942.	27066/5	431	8723787
A.Pi.Fü., Gesamtminenübersicht Ägypten. Survey of mines and mine warfare of Egypt. Aug 9 - 16, 1942.	27066/6	431	8723820
Ic, Anlage, Feindnachrichten über Wasserversorgung, Strassen, Eisenbahnen, Häfen, Befestigungen. Captured British index to the location of drinkable water in Africa and data concerning roads, railroads, harbors, and fortifications in North Africa. Also, information on British landing boats. Mar 2 - May 6, 1942.	27066/7	479	87
A.Pi.Fü., Übersichtsliste Englischer Minenfelder. Captured British information, with German translations on locations of minefields. Feb 11, 1941 - Apr 25, 1942.	27066/8	479	115
A.Pi.Fü., Minennachschub - Deutsch und Italienisch. Reports on supplying German and Italian mines to Pz. AOK Africa. Aug 21 - Oct 31, 1942.	27066/9	431	8723844
A.Pi.Fü., Feindnachrichten. Translation of English correspondence on minefields and on defenses of Egypt, and maps of Egypt. Jul 25 - Nov 3, 1942.	27066/10	431	8723863
A.Pi.Fü., Minensuchgerät. Correspondence on the supply of minesweeping equipment and reports on the efficiency of the materiel supplied. Aug 5 - Oct 26, 1942.	27066/11	431	8723955
A.Pi.Fü., Skizzen über Befestigungswerke von Tobruk. Sketches of the permanent fortifications of Tobruk. Oct 15, 1942.	27066/12	431	8724077

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
A.Pi.Fü., Kampfgruppe Hecker, sämtliche Unterlagen über Einsatz. Reports on the commitment and operations of Kampfgruppe Hecker. May 25 - Jun 5, 1942.	27066/13	431	8724107
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Brücken. High level correspondence between Pz. AOK Afrika and Comando Supremo, through the Italian Liaison Staff attached to Pz. AOK Afrika, concerning assignments of Italian engineers for road and bridge construction and maintenance, and furnishing of equipment to Pz. AOK Afrika. Aug 15 - Sep 10, 1942.	27066/14	431	8724267
A.Pi.Fü., Befahrbarkeitskarten, Wehrgeologenstelle 12. Maps showing locations of passable roads in the Pz. AOK Afrika sector. Feb 12 - Mar 31, 1942.	27066/15	431	8724296
A.Pi.Fü., Meldungen über den Pioniereinsatz. Reports on the effectiveness of minefields. Jul 27 - Aug 2, 1942.	27066/16	431	8724305A
A.Pi.Fü., Kommandant von Tobruk. Reports on engineer operations in the sector of the Kommandant von Tobruk. Jun 21 - Jul 2, 1942.	27066/17	431	8724307
A.Pi.Fü., Ersatz für Pioniertruppen. Reports on replacements for engineer troops. Jul 14 - Nov 1, 1942.	27066/18	431	8724470
A.Pi.Fü., Pionier-Sturm-Kompanie 850. Reports on the activities of Engineer Assault Company 850. Jul 30 - Oct 24, 1942.	27066/19	431	8724489
A.Pi.Fü., Oase Siwa. Reports on engineer activities in the Oase Siwa area. Sep 28 - Oct 1, 1942.	27066/20	431	8724510
A.Pi.Fü., Erkannte Feindminenfelder und Stellungen. Captured British maps and information with German translations, on locations of enemy minefields in Africa. Sep 1 - Oct 3, 1942.	27066/21	479	256
A.Pi.Fü., Bir-Tengender. Sketches of minefields in the Bir-Tengender areas. Apr 26 - May 11, 1942.	27066/22	431	8724523
A.Pi.Fü., Sperrpläne El-Alamein. Sketches showing locations of obstacles in the El Alamein area. Sep 24 - 30, 1942.	27066/23	432	724578

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen, Nil-Akten und Karten. Reports, with maps, concerning the Nile River. Feb 23 - Sep 11, 1942.	27066/24-26	432	8724707
A.Pi.Fü., Bau-Bataillon 85. Reports on the activities of Construction Battalion 85. Jul 27 - Nov 1, 1942.	27066/27	432	8724768
A.Pi.Fü., Befahrbarkeitskarten. Maps showing locations and conditions of passable roads in eastern and western Egypt. Jan 12 - Feb 20, 1942.	27066/28	432	8724804
A.Pi.Fü., Vermünungen zwischen Marsa-Matruk und El-Daba. Maps, overlays, and sketches showing locations of minefields between Marsa-Matruk and El-Daba. Oct 12 - 19, 1942.	27066/29	432	8724820
A.Pi.Fü., Minenübersicht Ägypten, El-Alamein Stellung. Survey on mines in the Egypt/El Alamein position, including maps showing their locations. Jul 10 - Sep 1, 1942.	27066/30	432	8724835
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen, Luftgeographisches Heft, Teil I-II, Ägypten und Cyrenaika. A booklet on air mapping of Egypt and Cirenaica published by the General Staff of the Air Force. 1942.	27066/31-32	432	8724870
A.Pi.Fü., Technische Merkblätter Ägypten. Technical instructions for power stations in Egypt. May 1942.	27066/33	432	8725488
A.Pi.Fü., Karten Tripolitanien - Cyrenaika. Carta Idrografica della Tripolitania-Cirenaica, Comando Superiore Genio A.S. Hydrographic maps of Tripolitania-Cirenaica, issued by Comando Superiore Genio A.S. Dec 1, 1940 - Nov 30, 1941.	27066/34	433	8725512
A.Pi.Fü., Übersetzung des "Military Report on Iraq," Abt. Ausland Abw., Band I (Allgemeines). A German translation made in 1942 of a British military report on Iraq dated 1935-36.	27066/35	479	311
A.Pi.Fü., Übersetzung des "Military Report on Iraq," Abt. Ausland Abw., Band II (Strassen). A German translation made in 1942 of a British military report on Iraq dated 1935-36.	27066/36	479	465

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
A.Pi.Fü., Übersetzung des "Military Report on Egypt," Abt. Ausland Abw. A German translation of a British military report on Egypt. 1937.	27066/37	479	678
A.Pi.Fü., Minenakte I, Gebiet Bengasi. Reports on minefields in the Bengasi area, including maps showing their locations. Nov 26, 1941 - Mar 3, 1942.	27066/38	433	8725571
A.Pi.Fü., Minenakte II, Gebiet Agedabia. Reports, with maps, on minefields in the Agedabia area. Dec 27, 1941 - Apr 1, 1942.	27066/39	433	8725615
A.Pi.Fü., Minenakte III, Gebiet Via Balbia, Suera, Bir-El-Ginn, Rdtfa. El-Gtafia, Uadi El-Faregh. Reports, with maps, on minefields in the Balbia, Suera, Bir El Ginn, Rdtfa. El Gtafia, and Uadi El Faregh areas. Jan 11 - Apr 21, 1942.	27066/40	433	8725651
A.Pi.Fü., Minenakte IV, Gebiet Via Balbia, Brega, Marada. Reports on minefields in the Balbia, Brega, and Marada areas, including overlays showing their locations. Jan 11 - Mar 1, 1942.	27066/41	433	8725708
A.Pi.Fü., Minenakte V, Gebiet Agheila. Reports, with maps, on minefields in the Agheila area. Jan 1 - 20, 1942.	27066/42	433	8725745
A.Pi.Fü., Minenakte VI, Gebiet um Breda-Marada Stellung. Reports, with overlays, on minefields in the area of the Breda-Marada fortified position. Jan 17 - 20, 1942.	27066/43	433	8725768
A.Pi.Fü., Minenakte VII, Gebiet Marada. Reports, with overlays, on minefields in the Marada area. Jan 15 - 30, 1942.	27066/44	433	8725780
A.Pi.Fü., Minenakte VIII, Gebiet um El-Adami, Tmimi, El-Gazala, Ras Chechiban, Bir Ben Gania. Reports, with overlays, on minefields in the El Adami, Tmimi, El Gazala, Ras Chechiban, and Bir Ben Gania areas. Feb 15 - Apr 27, 1942.	27066/45	433	8725825
A.Pi.Fü., Minenakte IX, Gebiet um Mechili, Tuazil, El-Ezzaiat, Tengeder, Segnali. Reports, with sketches and charts, on minefields in the Mechili, Tuazil, El Ezzaiat, Tengeder, and Segnali areas. Feb 22 - May 20, 1942.	27066/46	433	8725852
A.Pi.Fü., Minenakte X. Reports, with overlays, on minefields in the Berta-Derna area. Feb 7 - Mar 16, 1942.	27066/47	433	8725964



## Panzer-Armeeoberkommando Afrika

143

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
A.Pi.Fü., Minenakte XI. Reports, with overlays, on minefields in the Temrad area. Feb 16 - May 19, 1942.	27066/48	433	8725979
A.Pi.Fü., Verminung der Bregastellung. Reports, with overlays, on minefields within the fortified Brega position. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	27066/49	433	8726086
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Kampfstaffel des O.B. der deutsch-italienischen Panzerarmee. War diary of the Kampfstaffel of command headquarters. Aug 8 - Dec 31, 1942.	27176	433	8726143
O.Qu., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. O.Qu./Wass. über Wasserversorgung. Overlays showing the location of water supply in North Africa. Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	31386	433	8726264
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. War diary of Quartermaster/Pz.Gr.Afrika. Aug 15 - Dec 15, 1941.	33142/1	433	8726286
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. War diary of QM/Pz.Gr.Afrika, Dec 16, 1941 - Jan 21, 1942, and QM/Pz. AOK Afrika, Jan 22 - Feb 28, 1942.	33142/2	434	8726458
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. War diary of QM/Pz. AOK Afrika, Mar 1 - Oct 31, 1942, and QM/Deutsch-Ital. Pz. AOK, Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	33142/3	434	8726538
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB Nr. 3, Ausgehende Funksprüche. Radio messages concerning O.Qu. activities in the Pz. AOK Afrika sector and later in the Deutsch-Ital. Pz. AOK sector. Mar 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	33142/5-6	434	8726656
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 3-4 z. KTB, Eingehende Funksprüche. Radio messages relating to O.Qu. activities in the Deutsch-Ital. Pz. AOK sector and later in the H.Gr. Tunis sector. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	33142/7-8	434	8727163
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Administrative Officer, Pz.Gr. Afrika. Aug 15 - Dec 27, 1941.	33142/9	435	8727619
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Administrative Officer, Pz. Gr. Afrika, Jan 11 - 21, 1942; Pz. AOK Afrika, Jan 22 - Oct 31, 1942; and Deutsch-Ital. Pz. AOK, Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	33142/10	435	8727821

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
IVa, Erfahrungs- und Reiseberichte. Reports on inspection trips and experience reports of the Administrative Officer. Jun 20, 1941 - Sep 19, 1942.	33142/11	435	8728131
IVa, IVb, IVc, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Administrative Officer, the Medical Officer, and the Veterinary Officer. Aug 15, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942.	33142/13	435	8728345
IVb, Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte. Activity and experience reports of the Medical Officer. Aug 15, 1941 - Jun 26, 1942.	33142/14	435	8728546
IVb, Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte. Activity and experience reports of the Medical Officer. Nov 18 - Dec 31, 1941.	33142/15	436	8728748
IVc, Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte. Activity and experience reports of the Veterinary Officer. Aug 13, 1941 - Aug 8, 1942.	33142/16	436	8729093
O.Qu., W.u.G., Feldgend., V, Feldpostmeister, IVd/k, Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte. Activity and experience reports of the Ordnance Group, the Motor Transport Officer, Chaplains (Protestant and Catholic), the Military Police, the Postmaster, O.Qu./Pi., the Security Officer, and O.Qu./Wasserprüfung. Sep 6, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942.	33142/17	436	8729224
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Experience and activity reports relating to supplying water to the German troops in North Africa. May 1 - Nov 10, 1941.	33142/18	480	1
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Experience and activity reports relating to supplying water to the German troops in North Africa. Mar 1 - Aug 5, 1942.	33142/19	480	281
O.Qu., Doppelter Schriftverkehr. Copies of Chief QM correspondence. 1941-43.	33142/21	436	3729538
O.Qu., Nachschub Europa-Afrika: Schiff, Luft, Allgemeines. Reports on supplies for Africa from Europe by sea and air; also, on replacement of troops. Jun 14, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942.	33142/23	437	8729964
O.Qu., Umgliederungen und Neuaufstellungen innerhalb Afrika. Reports on reorganization and new activation of supply units in the Africa Command. May 1, 1941 - Oct 25, 1942.	33142/24	437	8730198

## Panzer-Armeeoberkommando Afrika

145

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., Umgliederungen und Neuaufstellungen, OKH Verfügungen. Directives of OKH concerning reorganization and new activation of supply units in the Africa Command. Jan 6 - Nov 15, 1942.	33142/24a	437	8730372
O.Qu., Umgliederung und Neuaufstellung, OKH Verfügungen. Directives of OKH concerning reorganization and new activation of supply units in the Africa Command. Sep 2 - Dec 30, 1941.	33142/25	437	8730626
O.Qu., Umgliederung und Neuaufstellung, OKH Verfügungen. Directives of OKH concerning reorganization and new activation of supply units in the Africa Command. Apr 16 - Sep 4, 1941.	33142/25a	437	8730879
O.Qu., Technische Merblätter Ägypten. Technical manuals on Egypt. May 1942.	33142/26	438	8731290
O.Qu., Munition Nachschub. Reports on supplying ammunition. Jun 2 - Sep 2, 1942.	33142/27	438	8731449
O.Qu., Wasser, Technische Bataillon (mot) Tropen. Reports on activities of the Mechanized Technical Battalion for tropical operations, and a wartime table of equipment for this unit. Apr 4, 1941.	33142/28	438	8731820
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity report of the Administrative Officer, Pz. Gr. Afrika, Sep 7, 1941 - Jan 21, 1942, and Pz. AOK Afrika, Jan 22 - Sep 12, 1942.	33142/29	438	8732002
IVb, Offizierstellenbesetzung. List of officer assignments for the Medical Corps. Oct 26, 1941 - Feb 22, 1942.	33142/30	439	8732295
IVb, Befehle und Meldungen. Orders and reports concerning the Medical Officer's operations in North Africa. Jun 14, 1942 - Jan 17, 1943.	33142/31	439	8732393
Feldgend., Geheimsachen und Geheime Kommandosachen des Stabsoffz. d. Feldgend. beim deutsch-ital. Pz. AOK. Reports concerning the activities of the staff officer of the Military Police, Pz. AOK Afrika (later, Deutsch-Ital. Pz. AOK). Mar 15 - Nov 18, 1942.	33142/32	439	8732639
O.Qu./Qu. 2, Befehl, Geheim- u. Geheime Kommandosachen. Reports relating to the administration and the control of rear areas. Nov 1, 1941 - Apr 1, 1942.	33142/33	439	8732692

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
IVd, Akten: Geheim- und Geheime Kommandosachen. Reports on activities of the chaplain. Jun 22 - Nov 24, 1942.	33142/34	439	8732727
O.Qu., W.u.G., Versorgungssachgebiet: Kfz.-Wesen, Mun/W.u.G. QM correspondence on supply matters concerning motor vehicles, weapons, equipment, and ammunition. Apr 10, 1941 - Jan 29, 1943.	33142/35	439	8732742
O.Qu., Versorgungssachgebiet: San.-Wesen, Wasser-Wesen, Veterinär-Wesen. QM correspondence on supply matters concerning medical, veterinary, water supply, and other services. Sep 1, 1941 - Mar 8, 1942.	33142/36	439	8733069
O.Qu., Versorgungssachgebiet: Versorgungslage. QM correspondence relating to the supply situation. Jul 16, 1941 - Jan 28, 1943.	33142/37	440	8733252
C.Qu., Führung der Offensive gegen Tobruk und Ägypten. Reports and orders on the continuation of the offensive against Tobruk and Egypt. Sep 29, 1941 - Jun 7, 1942.	33142/38	440	8733578
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnung für die Versorgung. Special directives concerning administrative, medical, veterinary, transportation, ammunition, fuel, and water supply, and postal services. Apr 21 - Dec 26, 1941.	33142/39	440	8733834
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnung für die Versorgung. Special directives for administrative, medical, veterinary, transportation, ammunition, fuel, and water supply, and postal services. Jan 13 - Dec 6, 1942.	33142/40	440	8734077
Ia, Ic, O.Qu., Allgemeines. Orders and instructions relating to training, combat duty, and closer cooperation between Italian and German units for improving the supply procedure; combat situation reports; a report covering the British raid on General Rommel's headquarters; and interrogation reports of recaptured German prisoners and deserters employed by the British for performing sabotage in German-held areas in North Afrika. Apr 12, 1941 - Dec 25, 1942.	33142/41	480	493
O.Qu., Allgemeines (Ital.). Report of Chief QM (Italian) containing general supply information. Oct 6, 1941 - Oct 21, 1942.	33142/42	441	8734295

## Panzer-Armeeoberkommando Afrika

147

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., Ausgehende Funksprüche. Outgoing radio messages concerning supply requirements, routing, and other supply matters. Jan 1 - 31, and May 1 - Aug 31, 1942.	33142/43-44	441- 443	8734646
O.Qu., Ausgehende Funksprüche. Outgoing radio messages concerning supply requirements, routing, and other supply matters. Sep 1 - 30, 1942.	33142/45	481	1
O.Qu., Ausgehende Funksprüche. Outgoing radio messages concerning supply requirements, routing, and other supply matters. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	33142/46-47	443- 445	8737192
O.Qu., Ausgehende Funksprüche. Outgoing radio messages relating to supply matters. Nov 1, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942.	33142/48	446	8740080
O.Qu., Eingehende Funksprüche. Incoming radio messages concerning supply requirements, routing, and other supply matters. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	33142/49-54	447	8741171
O.Qu., Funkspruch - Register. Record of incoming radio messages. Aug 15, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942.	33142/55-61	455- 456	8752342
O.Qu., Statistiken, Schiff, monatliche u. jährliche Übersichten. Statistical data on output of ports, coastal shipping, overseas service, and barge service. Dec 19, 1940 - Jun 11, 1941.	33142/62	457	8753989
O.Qu., Statistiken, Schiff, Transportleistungen Italien-Afrika von Heimatstab Übersee. Statistical data on shipping from Germany and Italy to Africa. Aug 15, 1941 - Feb 1, 1943.	33142/63	457	8754267
O.Qu., Statistiken, Schiffslisten. Statistical data concerning water transportation and lists of ships. Feb 24, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	33142/64	457	8754561
O.Qu., Statistiken: Luft, Eisenbahn, Kolonnen. Statistics on air, rail, and motor vehicle transportation. Mar 1, 1941 - Dec 30, 1942.	33142/65	457	8754659
O.Qu., Gliederungen, Stärken, Karten. Order of battle data and reports on strength of supply units, and maps showing locations of supply units in North Africa. Jun 4, 1941 - Dec 2, 1942.	33142/66	458	8754775

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., Nachschub Afrika: Schiff, Luft, Eisenbahn, Kolonnen. Reports on supplying Pz. AOK Afrika units by sea, air, rail, and truck. Aug 31, 1941 - Feb 1, 1943.	33142/67	458	8754992
O.Qu., Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports of the Supply Officer concerning supply matters. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	33142/68-70	458	8755202
Ia, Schlachtbericht der Panzerarmee Afrika. Duplicate copy of Pz.AOK Afrika, item No. 23002/1. Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942.	33142/71	459	8756409
Ia, Schlachtbericht der Panzerarmee Afrika, Karten. Duplicate copy of item No. 23002/2. Nov 18, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942.	33142/72	459	8756656
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3, Zweitschrift. Duplicate copy of item No. 33142/3. Mar 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	33142/73-74	459	8756746
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. War diary of QM, Deutsch-Ital. Pz. AOK, Jan 1 - Feb 22, 1943 and QM, H.Gr. Tunis, Feb 23 - Mar 31, 1943, concerning the tactical situation and operations in North Africa.	33142/75	460	8756864
O.Qu., Anlagen 1-2 z. KTB, Ausgehende Funksprüche. Outgoing radio messages concerning fuel consumption, supply situation, and other supply matters. Dec 29, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943.	33142/76-77	460	8756919
IVb, Eingangsbuch, Geheimschreiben. Journal of confidential correspondence of the Medical Officer. Jul 14 - Oct 20, 1941.	33142/78	460	8757326
O.Qu., Geschäftszimmerbedürfnisse. Requests for office supplies. Sep 30, 1941 - May 31, 1942.	33142/88	460	8757341
O.Qu., Verbrauchsmittel Ausgabe. Requests and issue slips for expendable items. Sep 28, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942.	33142/89	460	8757552
O.Qu., Akte Schreibmaschinen. QM file concerning typewriters and office machines. May 9, 1941 - May 30, 1942.	33142/90	461	8758038

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., Anforderung und Zuweisung von Bekleidung. Reports on clothing requests and allotments. Sep 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	33142/91	461	8758291
O.Qu., Nachschub Bekleidung. Reports on supplying Pz. AOK Afrika units with clothing. Jan 12 - May 31, 1942.	33142/92	461	8758662
O.Qu., Fehlbestände an Bekleidungs- und Ausrüstungsstücken. Reports on shortages of clothing and equipment. Apr 25, 1942.	33142/93	462	8759050
O.Qu., Geheime Kommandosachen, Verwaltungen. Reports on the activity of the administrative staff for ammunition, weapons, and equipment. May 22 - Aug 14, 1942.	33142/94	462	8759384
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Chief QM Engineer, Equipment Branch. Jul 17, 1942 - Mar 23, 1943.	33142/95	462	8759435
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special directives for administrative, medical, veterinary, transportation, ammunition, fuel supply, water supply and postal services. Jul 12, 1941 - Oct 25, 1942.	33142/96	462	8759462
O.Qu., Meldungen und Funksprüche. Reports and radio messages on requisitioning, transporting, and issuing ammunition. Feb 26, 1941 - May 31, 1942.	33142/97	462	8759544
O.Qu., Sammel-Offizier. Reports of the officer in charge of collecting points. Aug 19, 1941 - Oct 9, 1942.	33142/98	462	8759804
O.Qu., Bestand der Bekleidungs-lager. Stock reports of clothing depots. Feb 27 - Sep 30, 1942.	33142/99	462	8759819
O.Qu., Anforderung und Zuweisung von Bekleidung. Reports concerning requests and allotments of clothing. Jun 1 - Sep 27, 1942.	33142/100	463	8760262
IVa, Schiffstaffeln und Kolonnen. Reports pertaining to ship convoys and motor transport columns. Aug 28, 1941 - Feb 2, 1942.	33142/101	463	8760667
IVa, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports relating to administrative matters. Aug 14, 1941 - May 29, 1942.	33142/102	463	8760720

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., Meldungen "Hohlraumgeschosse." Reports concerning hollow-charge projectiles. Aug 20 - Oct 31, 1941.	33142/103	478	8776627
O.Qu., Nachschub- und Versorgungs-Angelegenheiten. Reports pertaining to transportation and supply matters. Jul 14, 1941 - Apr 15, 1942.	33142/105	478	8776793
O.Qu., Verhandlung mit ital. Dienststellen. Notes on negotiations of the Chief of QM with Italian military offices. Jan 22 - Oct 5, 1942.	33142/106	463	8760948
O.Qu., Ladeverzeichnisse. Loading lists and reports concerning air transports. Jun 12 - Nov 3, 1942.	33142/107	463	8761100
O.Qu., Verschiedenes - Wasser. Reports and radio messages relating to supplying water to the German troops in North Africa. Apr 22, 1941 - Sep 29, 1942.	33142/108	461	915
IVa, Geheime Kommandosachen. Correspondence on the possibilities of germ and chemical warfare, and precautions to be taken to prevent the spread of epidemics. Sep 1, 1941 - Jul 31, 1942.	33142/109	464	871639
O.Qu., IVa, Verschiedenes - Versorgung und Nachschub. Reports and correspondence concerning supply administration; requests for and allotments of clothing and office supplies; issuance of equipment to troops; assignment of supply troops; and stock reports of various supply depots. Jan 3, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942.	33142/110 a-h	464- 466	8762192
O.Qu., Gerätausgabe an die Truppe. Reports and correspondence on issuing equipment to troops. Oct 1, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942.	33142/110k	466	8764066
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War diary of the Operations Officer concerning the tactical situation and operations in North Africa. Jul 28 - Oct 23, 1942.	34373/1	466	8764451
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen und Gefangenenaussagen. Copies of Rommel's correspondence with Keitel and with the Italian High Command concerning Italian commitments to aid German troops in crossing the Suez Canal. Jul 28 - Sep 29, 1942.	34373/2	467	8764557



## Panzer-Armeeoberkommando Afrika

151

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB. Maps and orders for the fortification of the German positions and of Marsa Matruh; copies of notes exchanged between Rommel, Stumme, and the Italian High Command; and reports on the health of the German troops. Sep 20 - Oct 23, 1942.	34373/3	467	8765060
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten. Maps showing the tactical groupings of Pz. AOK Afrika units. Jul 28 - Oct 16, 1942.	34373/4	467	8765457
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy tactical situations, operations, and unit identifications. Jul 28 - Sep 30, 1942.	34373/5-6	468	8765588
Ic, Anlagenband A I z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen, Funksprüche, Gefechtsberichte. Reports and radio messages concerning enemy combat situation and activities. Jul 28 - Sep 30, 1942.	34373/8-9	468	8765616
Ic, Anlagenband A II z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Luftaufklärung. Reports on the results of reconnaissance missions. Jul 28 - Sep 30, 1942.	34373/10-11	468	8765723
Ic, Anlagenband C-H z. Tätigkeitsbericht, TB der unterstellten Verbände, Feindnachrichten. Surveys of military and political situations in North Africa; reports on the commitment of cameramen and on the interrogation of Italian prisoners of war by the British; propaganda leaflets designed for Australian troops; and maps showing locations of British positions at El Alamein. Jul 28 - Sep 30, 1942.	34373/12-13	468	8766188
Ic, Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Lagekarten. Maps showing tactical groupings of enemy forces opposing Pz. AOK Afrika. Jul 28 - Oct 27, 1942.	34373/14-16	468	8766232
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports pertaining to the operation, maintenance, and repair of signal communication installations and networks. Jul 28 - Oct 31, 1942.	34373/18-20	469	8766508
Ia, Schlachtbericht über die Kämpfe der Pz. Armee Afrika. Combat reports on the battles of Pz. AOK Afrika. May 26 - Jul 27, 1942.	34374/1	469	8766669
Ia, Anlagenband I-III, Schlachtbericht über die Kämpfe der Panzerarmee Afrika. Daily reports on combat situations and activities concerning the battles of			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Pz. AOK Afrika; order of battle data covering activities and combat strength of Pz. AOK Afrika units; and correspondence between Rommel and the Comando Supremo. May 26 - Jul 27, 1942.	34374/2-4	469- 470	8766773
Ia, Lagenkarten zum Schlachtbericht über die Kämpfe der Panzerarmee Afrika. Maps showing tactical groupings of Pz. AOK Afrika units during battles in North Africa. May 26 - Jul 27, 1942.	34374/5	478	8777119
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, May 26 - Jul 27, 1942, with appendices, concerning signal communication activities in North Africa. May 23 - Jul 27, 1942.	34374/6-7	470	8768345
Ia, Schlachtbericht der Panzerarmee Afrika. Combat reports concerning the battles of Pz. AOK Afrika, Oct 23 - 31, 1942, and Deutsch-Ital. Pz. AOK, Nov 1 - Feb 23, 1943.	34375/1-2	470- 471	8768494
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband I-IX, Schlachtbericht der Panzerarmee Afrika. Reports on own and enemy tactical situations and operations during battles in North Africa. Correspondence between Field Marshal Rommel and Gen. Erich R. Pohl, and between Rommel and Italian Governor General Bastico of Libya. Oct 23, 1942 - Feb 24, 1943.	34375/3-11	471- 475	8769050
Ia, Lagenkarten 2-4 z. Schlachtbericht. Maps showing tactical groupings of German units during the battles in North Africa. Dec 2, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943.	34375/13-15	478	8777180
Ia, Lagenkarten, Luftaufklärung. Reports and maps relating to the results of reconnaissance missions during the battles in North Africa. Feb 1 - 28, 1943.	34375/16	478	8777236
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy tactical situations and operations in the Deutsch-Ital. Pz. AOK sector; decoded enemy messages; and maps showing locations of targets for aerial reconnaissance. Nov 1 - 30, 1942.	34375/17	468	8766405
Ic, Anlagenband B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagenkarten. Maps showing tactical groupings of enemy units in the Deutsch-Ital. Pz. AOK sector. Nov 1 - 30, 1942.	34375/18	475	8773926
Ic, Anlagenbände I-III z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on enemy combat situations and operations, and decoded enemy messages. Dec 1, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943.	34375/19-21	475	8773947

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with appendices, relating to operations, maintenance, and repair of signal communication installations and networks. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	34375/22	475	8774294
IVb, Verschiedenes, Schriftverkehr d. Armeearztes. Correspondence and reports on the number of wounded removed to Italy from North Africa, and a report on health conditions in North Africa. Apr 1, 1941 - Feb 28, 1942.	50918	475	8774327
Ia, Verschiedenes, taktische Berichte bis zum Abschluss der Kämpfe in Afrika. Copy of Hitler's telegram to Mussolini concerning the blockade of Tripoli; orders of the Comando Supremo and its correspondence with Field Marshal Rommel; and copy of an order concerning the shooting of Germans who were fighting in the Free French Forces. Jan 20, 1941 - Mar 31, 1943.	75117/3	476	8774521
Ia, Luftaufklärung (Karten). Maps showing results of reconnaissance missions. Apr 1943.	75147/1	478	8777283
A.Pi.Fü., Technische Merkblätter Ägypten. OKH study concerning Egypt's power and drinking water supply, oil and water resources, hydroelectric dam, vegetation, soil conservation, Suez Canal, mining industry, and harbor installations. Also, maps and charts of Egypt's major cities and deltas. Jul 15, 1942.	75147/2	476	8775022
A.Pi.Fü., Schriftverkehr Ablage, Marsch Kompanie Afrika/Bau 1. Record of correspondence of Marsch Komp. Afrika/Bau 1. Nov 9, 1942 - Apr 16, 1943.	75147/3	476	8775121



Guides to Records of Reich Ministries and Offices

- Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (Guide No. 1)
- Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germanism (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 2)
- Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (Guide No. 4)
- Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (Guide No. 10)
- Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 11)
- Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (Guide No. 13)
- Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 22)
- Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (Guide No. 26)
- Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (Guide No. 28)
- Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (Guide No. 31)
- Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei)
- Part I.. 1961. 165 p. (Guide No. 32)
- Part II. 1961. 89 p. (Guide No. 33)
- Part III. 1963. 198 p. (Guide No. 39)
- Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)

## Miscellaneous German Records Collection

- Part I. 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
- Part II. 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
- Part III. 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Guides to Records of German Military OrganizationsRecords of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command  
(Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW):

- Part I. 1959. 222 p. (Guide No. 7)
- Part II. 1960. 213 p. (Guide No. 17)
- Part III. 1960. 118 p. (Guide No. 18)
- Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (Guide No. 19)

Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command  
(Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH):

- Part I. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 12)
- Part II. 1961. 154 p. (Guide No. 29)
- Part III. 1961. 212 p. (Guide No. 30)

Records of Headquarters, German Air Force High Command  
(Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p.  
(Guide No. 24)German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak,  
Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p.  
(Guide No. 25)Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command  
(Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p.  
(Guide No. 37)Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962.  
234 p. (Guide No. 34)

## Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups

- Part I. 1963. 126 p. (Guide No. 40)
- Part II. 1966. 139 p. (Guide No. 52)

## Records of German Field Commands: Armies

- Part I. 1959. 61 p. (Guide No. 14)
- Part II. 1964. 110 p. (Guide No. 42)
- Part III. 1964. 108 p. (Guide No. 43)
- Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (Guide No. 44)
- Part V. 1965. 162 p. (Guide No. 47)
- Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (Guide No. 48)
- Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (Guide No. 49)

## Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies

- Part I. 1966. 112 p. (Guide No. 51)

Records of German Field Commands: Armeekorps.  
1966. 45 p. (Guide No. 50)Records of German Field Commands: Corps  
Part I. 1965. 156 p. (Guide No. 46)

## Records of German Field Commands: Divisions

- Part I. 1963. 160 p. (Guide No. 41)
- Part II. 1964. 118 p. (Guide No. 45)

Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas,  
Occupied Territories, and Others. 1963.  
200 p. (Guide No. 38)Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle,  
Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p.  
(Guide No. 27)Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions,  
and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and  
Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p.  
(Guide No. 6)

## Miscellaneous German Records Collection:

- Part I. 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
- Part II. 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
- Part III. 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Other Guides

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party  
(Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei)

Part I. 1958. 141 p. (Guide No. 3)

Part II. 1960. 45 p. (Guide No. 20)

Part III. 1962. 29 p. (Guide No. 35)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions,  
and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests  
in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)

Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Con-  
sulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (Guide No. 15)

Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart.

Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p.  
(Guide No. 16)

Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p.  
(Guide No. 21)

Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises,  
1917-1946. 1961. 119 p. (Guide No. 23)

Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p.  
(Guide No. 9)





## Price List for Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (Part II)

National Archives Microcopy No. T-313, Rolls 222-422, 422A, 423-447, and 455-481

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. The prices are based on a charge of 8 cents for each foot of microfilm, with all prices rounded off to the nearest dollar. A 10-percent discount is given on orders for more than \$1,000 and 15-percent discount on orders for more than \$3,000.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NATS) and should be sent to the Cashier, National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C. 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NATS). Each order should specify the microcopy number (T-313), the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
222	\$ 4	241	\$ 7	260	\$ 9	279	\$ 9	298	\$ 7	317	\$10
223	8	242	9	261	8	280	8	299	5	318	8
224	8	243	6	262	8	281	9	300	8	319	10
225	8	244	7	263	8	282	7	301	8	320	8
226	9	245	8	264	8	283	9	302	7	321	9
227	8	246	7	265	8	284	8	303	8	322	9
228	8	247	9	266	7	285	7	304	8	323	9
229	7	248	7	267	8	286	8	305	7	324	8
230	8	249	8	268	10	287	9	306	7	325	10
231	8	250	9	269	8	288	7	307	8	326	8
232	9	251	9	270	7	289	8	308	8	327	9
233	8	252	8	271	7	290	9	309	10	328	10
234	8	253	8	272	9	291	9	310	8	329	10
235	7	254	8	273	8	292	8	311	9	330	7
236	8	255	8	274	8	293	7	312	9	331	9
237	9	256	8	275	8	294	9	313	9	332	8
238	9	257	9	276	9	295	8	314	8	333	10
239	8	258	8	277	7	296	8	315	9	334	8
240	8	259	8	278	8	297	7	316	9	335	10

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
336	\$ 9	360	\$ 9	384	\$10	408	\$10	431	\$ 8	462	\$ 9
337	8	361	9	385	8	409	7	432	9	463	11
338	9	362	10	386	9	410	10	433	10	464	7
339	9	363	8	387	9	411	7	434	9	465	8
340	10	364	9	388	7	412	9	435	9	466	8
341	8	365	9	389	9	413	10	436	9	467	10
342	9	366	10	390	11	414	8	437	8	468	9
343	9	367	8	391	8	415	8	438	8	469	10
344	10	368	8	392	8	416	8	439	8	470	8
345	10	369	9	393	9	417	10	440	8	471	9
346	8	370	9	394	9	418	8	441	9	472	7
347	7	371	9	395	9	419	7	442	9	473	9
348	9	372	10	396	11	420	6	443	10	474	9
349	9	373	9	397	10	421	9	444	9	475	8
350	5	374	9	398	8	422	5	445	7	476	6
351	8	375	9	399	6	422A	5	446	8	477	8
352	9	376	10	400	9	423	11	447	8	478	6
353	9	377	7	401	9	424	8	455	10	479	8
354	9	378	10	402	4	425	8	456	10	480	5
355	8	379	8	403	9	426	9	457	8	481	8
356	6	380	10	404	9	427	9	458	10		
357	9	381	8	405	10	428	7	459	8	Total	\$2,124.00
358	9	382	9	406	10	429	5	460	10		
359	6	383	8	407	10	430	10	461	8		



